

### AGENDA Regular Meeting of the Pierce County Library System Board of Trustees January 8, 2014 3:30 – 6:00 pm

3:30 pm	02 min.	Call to Order: Linda Ishem, Chair	
3:32 pm	05 min.	<b>Public Comment</b> : This is time set aside for members of the public to speak to the Board of Trustees. Unless the item you wish discuss is of an emergency nature, the Board ordinarily takes matters under advisement before taking action. Please sign up at the time of the meeting to speak during the public Comment period, and limit your comments to three minutes.	
3:37 pm	03 min.	Consent Agenda       Act         1. Approval of Minutes of the December 11, 2013 Regular Meeting	ion
		2. Approval of December 2013 Payroll, Benefits and Vouchers	
		3. Approval of Revised Learning Times Purchase Order	
		4. <i>Resolution2014-01</i> : To Declare Equipment Surplus To Public Service Needs	
3:40 pm	10 min.	Board Members Report	
3:50 pm	10 min.	Officers Reports	
		1. November Dashboard, Georgia Lomax	
		2. December 2013 Financial Report, Dale Hough	
		3. 2013 Library Journal STAR Libraries Statistics, <i>Georgia Lomax</i>	
		4. Library Card Drive, Linda Farmer	
		5. 2014 Legislative Day, <i>Neel Parikh</i>	
		6. Re-Appointment of Chair Ishem, <i>Neel Parikh</i>	
4:00 pm		Unfinished Business	
	10 min.	1. Philosophy Policy, Georgia Lomax and Neel Parikh Act	-
	10 min.	2. Selection of Library Materials Policy, <i>Lisa Bitney</i> Act	ion
	30 min.	<ol> <li>Succession Planning - Executive Director Priorities and Competencies, Catherine McHugh</li> </ol>	
4:50 pm		New Business	
	15 min.	1. 2014 Board Calendar of Work, Neel Parikh	
	10 min.	2. 2013 Operational Changes for Efficiencies and Savings, Georgia Lomax	
	15 min.	3. Community Outreach Services, Sally Porter Smith and Judy Nelson	
	10 min.	4. StoryCorps, Linda Farmer	
	10 min.	5. Digital Kids Webpage with Apps Information, <i>Judy Nelson</i>	
5:50 pm	10 min.	<b>Executive Session:</b> At this time on the agenda, the Board of Trustees will recess to Executive Session, per RCW 42.30.110, to	
6:00 pm	02 min.	discuss personnel issues. Announcements	
6:02 pm		Adjournment	





# BOARD OF TRUSTEES PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM REGULAR MEETING, DECEMBER 11, 2013

### CALL TO ORDER

Chair Linda Ishem called to order the regular meeting of the Pierce County Rural Library District Board of Trustees at 2:35 p.m. Board members present were J.J. McCament, Allen Rose, Robert Allen and Donna Albers.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

There was no public comment.

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- 1. Minutes of the November 13, 2013 Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees
- 2. November 2013 Payroll, Benefits and Vouchers in the total amount of \$2,545,076.82
  - a. Payroll Warrants 3493-3501, dated 11/01/13 11/30/13 in the amount of \$7,763.30
  - b. Payroll Disbursement Voucher dated 11/06/13 in the amount of \$767,032.21
  - c. Payroll Disbursement Voucher dated 11/21/13 in the amount of \$727,437.23
  - d. Accounts Payable Warrants 621557 -621761 dated 11/01/13 11/30/13 in the amount of \$1,042,844.08
- 3. Resolution 2013-10: Cancellation of Unredeemed Warrants
- 4. Insurance Renewal
- 5. 2014 Schedule of Meetings (Revised)

Moved by Ms. McCament, seconded by Mr. Allen to approve the consent agenda. Motion carried unanimously.

### BOARD MEMBERS REPORT

Donna Albers attended the State Auditor's exit interview on December 5, 2013. There were no findings of any consequence. The auditors conducted an in depth study of the monies the Library received from e-Rates and commended the Library for the good work. Ms. Parikh noted that Ms. Albers asked good questions of the auditors and represented the Library well. The final report will be posted on the website and the Board will be provided a copy.

Ms. McCament attended the recent Foundation Board meeting on December 3, 2013. She noted there were several new members on the Board and was pleased with the energy and vibrancy in the room.

Chair Ishem attended the Foundation Retreat, held on November 22, 2013. She noted it was wonderful to meet the members of the Foundation Board and found the training insightful. She remarked that the fundraising process not only entails asking for donations but also involves

developing relationships. In light of the fact that the month of December is a giving time of year, Chair Ishem encouraged the Trustees to donate to the Foundation.

Chair Ishem also attended the December 3, 2013 meeting with Judy Nelson, Cedric Howard, Vice-Chancellor for Student Involvement, and Brian Anderson, who is in charge of public relations and marketing on the University of Washington's Tacoma campus. The Library is working with the University to be a partner in summer reading.

Ms. Parikh remarked that Mr. Howard is a smart and visionary man who offered to collaborate with the Library in other ways related to the college-going culture. Discussion ensued on the concept of college-going culture. Chair Ishem noted the Vice-Chancellor was working with Carla Santorno, Superintendent of Tacoma Public Schools, on an initiative to introduce students, high school and younger, to college campuses.

Ms. Parikh added that the meeting was filled with information and ideas. Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager, reported she would be meeting with Amanda Bruner, Director of Student Transition Programs, to review what they are doing with preschool curriculum. For the last six months, the Library has been working on "life after high school" programs and will be trying to align the effort with those of Ms. Bruner. Lynne Hoffman, Foundation Director, indicated they are also interested in the Library's Our Own Expressions program.

Rob Allen remarked that the differing levels of educational attainment and college participation are glaring when comparing Seattle's "knowledge workers" to those in Pierce County. He is convinced the key to long-term economic development in the county is to increase educational attainment.

### **OFFICERS REPORT**

### **October Dashboard**

Ms. Parikh provided data comparing the trends in annual circulation and visits of local and national like-size libraries to Pierce County Library between 2010 and 2012.

### **November 2013 Financial Report**

Dale Hough, Finance Manager, reported the Library received tax revenue in amount of \$2,448,065 as of the month of November. 88% of the budget has been expended.

### **First 5 FUNdamentals Progress Report**

Ms. Parikh praised Ms. Nelson for her leadership role in the efforts of the coalition.

### Mobile App & Responsive Technology

David Durante, Customer Experience Manager, demonstrated the new Pierce County Library System mobile app. Mr. Allen commended the work of the Virtual Services team. The board was pleased to see the work and to learn of the minimal costs involved.

Ms. Parikh reported the Library is featured in a recently published book, "Teen Games Rule!"

Ms. Parikh remarked that the Foundation retreat was excellent and praised facilitator Joe Lawless for his efforts.

Ms. Parikh reported she and Ms. McCament recently met with the Senior Vice-President and Vice-President of Newland Communities, who have expressed interested in having a library in their master planned community, Tehaleh. She will provide more information to the Board at the next meeting.

Ms. Parikh shared an email submitted by the daughter of a lifelong Library customer who recently passed. She nominated Pierce County Library for a Community Giving award through Columbia Bank for its efforts surrounding the development of The Jeff Silver Library Fund in memory of her father who spent his life loving libraries.

Ms. Parikh reported the Library was awarded the Creative Leadership Award in the amount of \$50,000 by the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation for the work of the Collection Budget Crew. She noted these efforts model what the Library aims to do as an organization by working together as a team that acts responsibly toward maintaining a strong collection while addressing budget constraints. She added that the grant would be given to the Collection Budget Crew to develop an innovative collection project in the spirit of the award.

Ms. Parikh reported the new Staff Experience Director will begin January 6, 2014. Interviews for the Digital Experience Director will be conducted the week of December 16, 2013.

### PUBLIC HEARING - 2014 DRAFT BUDGET

Mr. Allen moved that in accordance with RCW 84.55.10, the public hearing be opened for consideration of increases in property tax revenues, regarding 2013 property tax levies for collection in 2014. Ms. McCament seconded the motion and it passed.

Chair Ishem asked if there was anyone in the audience who wished to comment on the 2014 budget of estimated revenue and expenditures and received no response.

There being no comments, Mr. Rose moved to close the public hearing on the 2014 budget of estimated revenue and expenditures. Mr. Allen seconded the motion and it passed.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

### 2014 Budget

### a. Resolution 2013-11: Year-End Capital Improvement Fund Transfer

Mr. Jo presented the second draft of the 2014 budget and recommended a 2% transfer into the Capital Improvement Fund. He noted the System Measures section of the document will be completed in January, as will the list of efficiencies for 2013. Ms. Parikh noted that as the Library gets deeper into performance metrics it will not do such granular work on efficiencies. Ms. Lomax will incorporate the Strategic Framework, levy promises and balanced scorecard to show the evolution of the Library.

Mr. Allen moved to approve Resolution 2013-11. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed.

### b. Resolution 2013-12: To Adopt the 2014 General Fund Budget

Mr. Allen moved to approve Resolution 2013-12. Ms. McCament seconded the motion and it passed.

### c. Resolution 2013-13: To Adopt the 2014 Capital Improvement Fund Budget

Mr. Allen moved to approve Resolution 2013-13. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed.

### d. Motion to Certify Property Taxes to be Levied for Collection in 2014

There was no new certification for the property taxes levy.

### **Philosophy Statement**

Ms. Lomax asked the Board for feedback on the proposed revisions to the policy. Discussion ensued about including the first amendment statement in the policy to give it more substance. Ms. Lomax will continue work on the policy based on the input by the Board and present an edited version at the next meeting.

### **NEW BUSINESS**

### **Branch Service Plans**

Ms. Parikh introduced the work being done at the branches to develop branch service plans using Community Connect, a software program that identifies market segmentation information based on geographical data for branches and the system. Branch staff is engaged in a five-step process beginning with asset mapping each branch and their community. This process includes driving through the community to see their different market segments. She stressed the importance of branches and staff to be involved in the community and understand who their customers are. In the past the Library approached market segmentation in a global manner. It is now looking at it branch specific data to identify what is unique about each branch's community. She outlined the processes involved, which will identify how to develop relationships based on each branch's assets.

Sally Porter Smith, Customer Experience Director, gave a presentation of the software and briefly summarized the various tapestry segments. She added that in 2013 branch staff has learned to use the software, become more community minded and tested the concepts to see what the impact would be if they focus their service plans on the segment data. In 2014, staff will work on creating service plans to focus on their specific community. All of the work is based within the Library's strategic framework.

The Library has been invited by the vendor to design marketing tools, which will be used by other libraries.

### **Selection of Library Materials Policy**

Ms. Parikh reminded the Board the Materials Policy is one of the foundational policies of the Library and central to the Library's Intellectual Freedom policies. She stressed the importance for the Board to understand and support this policy.

Lisa Bitney, Reading and Materials Director, noted the Materials Policy resonates with the Philosophy and Intellectual Freedom statements. She reviewed the areas of the policy that were updated and asked the Board for feedback.

Discussion ensued regarding unprotected materials, as well as streamlining the language and writing style and directing the focus on the customer. Ms. Bitney will rework the policy, focusing

on addressing the customer and restating the obscenity clause. Ms. Parikh thanked the Board for looking thoughtfully at the document.

**Resolution 2013-14: To Set 2014 Wages and Benefits for Non-Represented Employees** Mr. Jo presented the resolution to the Board for approval noting that in order to remove ambiguity, the Executive Director position is no longer included in this document.

Mr. Allen moved to approve Resolution 2013-14. Ms. McCament seconded the motion and it passed.

### **2014 Election of Officers**

Ms. McCament noted her preference to have Chair Ishem serve another year considering how much she has invested in her work on succession planning and Board self-evaluations. Mr. Rose noted he will only serve a partial year in 2015 and thus recommended another member be elected as Vice-Chair for 2014. Mr. Allen stated he would be happy to serve in that capacity.

Ms. McCament moved that Chair Ishem and Mr. Allen be nominated for Chair and Vice Chair consecutively for the next term. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed.

### **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

At 4:34 pm, Mr. Allen moved to enter into executive session as per RCW 42.30.110 for 20 minutes for discussion of personnel matters. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed. The session was reopened to the public at 4:55 pm.

### New Business Continued

### 2014 Executive Director Agreement

Ms. McCament moved to authorize the 2014 Salary Agreement for the Executive Director. Mr. Allen seconded the motion and it passed.

### ANNOUNCEMENTS

There were no announcements.

### ADJOURNMENT

Ms. McCament moved to adjourn the meeting at 4:58 pm. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed.

Neel Parikh, Secretary

Linda Ishem, Chair

# December 2013 Payroll, Benefits and Vouchers

	Warrant Numbers	Date(s)	<u>Amount</u>
Payroll Warrants Disbursement Voucher - Payroll & Acct Payable Disbursement Voucher - Payroll & Acct Payable Accounts Payable Warrants <b>Total:</b>	3503-3511 621762-621931	12/01/13-12/30/13 12/06/13 12/21/13 12/01/13-12/30/13 =	\$7,617.43 \$531,023.02 \$495,172.91 \$771,636.93 <b>\$1,805,450.29</b>

Pierce County Rural Library District: Org 04

Sch: Pay Date:

12/6/2013

COUNTY OF PIERCE						D	isburse	ement	Agency No.	D.J.V. Date	D.J.V. No.
BI	UDGET	AND FI	NANCE	DEPART	MENT	Jou	urnal V	oucher		revised	
						(T/C) 74		74	001-116	12/5/2013	
				ount Cod				Acct.			
	Fund	Dept	Prog	BASUB	Elem	OB	M/OB	Action	DESCRI		AMOUNT
1	697	001	0000	237	00					EE and EIC- Wire to IRS	\$56,960.03
2	697	001	0000	237	00					nd Medicare - Wire to IRS	\$40,429.93
3	697	001	0000	237	00					d Medicare - Wire to IRS	\$40,429.93
4	697	001	0000	237	00				DIR I	DEP-file to Columbia Bank	\$390,243.39
5	697	001	0000	237	00						
6	697	001	0000	237	00						
7	697	001	0000	237	00					dept of rev	\$0.00
8	697	001	0000	237	00					IRS refund	(\$1,550.25)
9	697	001	0000	237	00				FIT		
10	697	001	0000	237	00				EE fica/medi		
11	697	001	0000	237	00				ER fica/medi		
12	697	001	0000	237	00						
13	697	001	0000	237	00				INC		\$2,000.00
14	697	001	0000	237	00				H.S.A. Employe		\$2,297.59
15	697	001	0000	237	00				H.S.A. Employee	es Contributions	
16	697	001	0000	237	00					-	1
									H.S.A.		\$212.40
									BCO		\$0.00
									please put the total amt below	v into PCLS payroll account	
										TOTAL	\$531,023.02
Bar	Bank No. Check No. Issued To			Ba	nk No.	Check No.	Issued T	0			
×.				U.S. Tre	asury						
										,	
Prep	pared B	y:					Date:		Approved By:		
Christy Telling				12/	5/2013	Christy	Telling	12/5/2013			

# 12/21/2013 <u>12/6/2013</u>

Pierce County Rural Library District: Org 04

Pay Date: Sch:

			Y OF PI				sburse		Agency No.	D.J.V. Date	D.J.V. No.
BI	UDGET	AND FI	NANCE	DEPART	MENT	Journal Voucher (T/C) 74			001-116	revised 12/19/2013	
	Fund	Dept		ount Coo BASUB		OB	м/ов	Acct. Action	DESCRI	PTION	AMOUNT
	697	001	0000	237	00				FII	EE and EIC- Wire to IRS	\$55,648.96
2	697	001	0000	237	00				Fica EE ar	nd Medicare - Wire to IRS	\$39,239.64
3	697	001	0000	237	00				Fica ER an	d Medicare - Wire to IRS	\$39,239.64
4	697	001	0000	237	00					DEP-file to Columbia Bank	\$355,207.62
5	697	001	0000	237	00					Payroll Adjustment	(\$58.27)
6	697	001	0000	237	00						
7	697	001	0000	237	00					dept of rev	\$1,731.69
8	697	001	0000	237	00						
9	697	001	0000	237	00				L. Farmer Supplemental payroll FIT		\$88.32
10	697	001	0000	237	00					EE fica/medi	\$100.51
11	697	001	0000	237	00					ER fica/medi	\$100.51
12	697	001	0000	237	00				C	Daniel Cronin overpayment	(\$347.64)
13	697	001	0000	237	00				INC	3	\$2,000.00
14	697	001	0000	237	00				H.S.A. Employe	ee deductions	\$2,296.93
15	697	001	0000	237	00				H.S.A. Employee		
16	697	001	0000	237	00				H.S.A. Adj	justment	(\$75.00)
									H.S.A.		\$0.00
									BCO		\$0.00
									please put the total amt below	v into PCLS payroll account	
										TOTAL	\$495,172.91
Ba	Bank No. Check No. Issued To			Ba	nk No.	Check No.	Issued T	0			
				U.S. Tre	easury						
Pre	pared B	y:					Date:		Approved By:		
	Christy Telling				12/1	9/2013	Christy	Telling	12/19/2013		

# Check History Listing Pierce County Library System

12/30/2013 9:51AM

Check #         Date         Vendor         Status         Check Total           621762         12/02/2013         004394 ADVENTURES IN ADV/LOGOMOTIONS         1,010.24           621764         12/02/2013         004397 SHKS ARCHITECTS PS INC         2,219.00           621764         12/02/2013         004391 WRP SURPRISE LAKE LLC         17,653.66           621765         12/02/2013         00530 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621767         12/04/2013         005030 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621768         12/04/2013         005047 PATTY AMADOR         188.94           621767         12/04/2013         00030 BAKER & TAYLOR         19,148.69           621776         12/04/2013         000161 CENGAGE LEARNING         5649.00           621771         12/04/2013         000161 CENGAGE LEARNING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000161 CENGAGE LEARNING         624.33           621775         12/04/2013         000142 CITTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621775         12/04/2013         000139 BAKER & TAYLOR         816.90           621775         12/04/2013         000142 CITTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.43           621776         12/04/2013         000398 BKCO	Bank code: boa					
621763         12/02/2013         004397 SHKS ARCHITECTS PSINC         2.219.00           621764         12/02/2013         005416 WILMINGTON DRIVE HOLDINGS LLC         17,563.66           621765         12/02/2013         000830 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621766         12/03/2013         000830 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621768         12/04/2013         000840 PATTY AMADOR         168.94           621768         12/04/2013         000840 AUDIOGO         506.64           621776         12/04/2013         000830 BAKER & TAYLOR         19,148.69           621770         12/04/2013         000847 CENTRY OF         216.50           621771         12/04/2013         000164 CENGAGE LEARNING         624.43           621773         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621774         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621777         12/04/2013         000193 EBSCO         104.04           621777         12/04/2013         0001632 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621774         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621785         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V		Check #	Date	Vendor	Status	Check Total
621763       12/02/2013       004397 SHKS ARCHITECTS PS INC       2,219.00         621765       12/02/2013       004391 WRP SURPRISE LAKE LLC       17,563.66         621765       12/02/2013       000830 BAKER & TAYLOR       529.14         621765       12/02/2013       000830 BAKER & TAYLOR       529.14         621765       12/02/2013       000846 AUDIOGO       668.94         621769       12/04/2013       000846 AUDIOGO       506.64         621770       12/04/2013       000840 BAKER & TAYLOR       19,148.69         621771       12/04/2013       000847 CENTRE POINT PUBLISHING       624.33         621771       12/04/2013       000164 CITY TREASURER       1,712.90         621773       12/04/2013       000184 CITY TREASURER       1,712.90         621774       12/04/2013       000193 EBSCO       104.04         621777       12/04/2013       000193 EBINC       54.44         621778       12/04/2013       001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA       1,963.45         621777       12/04/2013       001322 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621778       12/04/2013       000322 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621778       12/04/2013       000326 MIDWEST TAPE       V		621762	12/02/2013	004904 ADVENTURES IN ADV/LOGOMOTIONS		1,010.24
621765         12/02/2013         004391 WRP SURPRISE LAKE LLC         7,643.07           621766         12/03/2013         000830 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621767         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         168.94           621768         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         506.64           621769         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         506.64           621770         12/04/2013         000847 PATTY OF         216.50           621771         12/04/2013         000142 EUCKLEY CITY OF         216.50           621772         12/04/2013         000184 CENTRE POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000530 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC         816.90           621776         12/04/2013         000530 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC         816.90           621776         12/04/2013         000235 INFRSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621777         12/04/2013         000232 BIOKERSE MEDIA INC         19.388.58           621778         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V		621763	12/02/2013			2,219.00
621766         12/03/2013         000830 BAKER & TAYLOR         529.14           621767         12/04/2013         005047 PATTY AMADOR         168.94           621768         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         506.64           621769         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         506.64           621770         12/04/2013         000846 AUDIOGO         506.64           621771         12/04/2013         000846 AUDICAG         5.649.00           621771         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1.712.90           621774         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1.712.90           621775         12/04/2013         001285 DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621776         12/04/2013         001285 DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621776         12/04/2013         001235 DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621777         12/04/2013         000032 BISCO         104.04           621778         12/04/2013         001014 ILVE OAK MEDIA         1,963.45           621778         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781 </td <td></td> <td>621764</td> <td>12/02/2013</td> <td>005416 WILMINGTON DRIVE HOLDINGS LLC</td> <td></td> <td>17,563.66</td>		621764	12/02/2013	005416 WILMINGTON DRIVE HOLDINGS LLC		17,563.66
621767         12/04/2013         005047         PATTY AMADOR         168.94           621768         12/04/2013         000846         AUDIOGO         506.64           621769         12/04/2013         000830         BAKER & TAYLOR         19.148.69           621770         12/04/2013         000842         BUCKLEY CITY OF         216.50           621771         12/04/2013         000847         ENTRE POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000847         ENTRE POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621774         12/04/2013         000184         CITY TREASURER         1.712.90           621775         12/04/2013         0001285         DIVERSE         MEDIA         168.94           621776         12/04/2013         001285         DIVERSE         MEDIA         1.948.68           621777         12/04/2013         001285         DIVERSE         MEDIA         1.963.45           621778         12/04/2013         001643         MATRIX/TRINSIC         47.32           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         2.738.04 <td< td=""><td></td><td>621765</td><td>12/02/2013</td><td>004391 WRP SURPRISE LAKE LLC</td><td></td><td>7,643.07</td></td<>		621765	12/02/2013	004391 WRP SURPRISE LAKE LLC		7,643.07
621768         12/04/2013         000846         AUDIOGO         506.64           621769         12/04/2013         000830         BAKER & TAYLOR         19,148.69           621770         12/04/2013         000161         CENGAGE LEARNING         5649.00           621771         12/04/2013         000161         CENGAGE LEARNING         5649.00           621771         12/04/2013         000184         CENTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621775         12/04/2013         001850 DANCER ROOM COMICS LLC         816.90           621775         12/04/2013         001243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES         19,388.58           621777         12/04/2013         0001643         MARIN/KINSIC         47.32           621778         12/04/2013         001643         MARIN/KINSIC         47.32           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000360 STFICE OF THE CODE REVISER <td></td> <td>621766</td> <td>12/03/2013</td> <td>000830 BAKER &amp; TAYLOR</td> <td></td> <td></td>		621766	12/03/2013	000830 BAKER & TAYLOR		
621769         12/04/2013         000830         BAKER & TAYLOR         19,148.69           621770         12/04/2013         000242         BUCKLEY         CITY OF         216.50           621771         12/04/2013         000847         CENSAGE         LEARNING         56.49.00           621772         12/04/2013         000847         CENSAGE         LEARNING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000184         CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621774         12/04/2013         001285         DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621775         12/04/2013         00023         BSCO         104.04           621776         12/04/2013         000243         INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES         19.388.58           621777         12/04/2013         0001011         LIVE OAK MEDIA         1,963.45           621779         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621784         12/04/2013         000365         MIDWEST TAPE		621767	12/04/2013	005047 PATTY AMADOR		
621770         12/04/2013         000242 BUCKLEY CITY OF         216.50           621771         12/04/2013         000161 CENGAGE LEARNING         5,649.00           621772         12/04/2013         000847 CENTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000184 CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621774         12/04/2013         005300 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC         816.90           621775         12/04/2013         000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES         19,388.58           621776         12/04/2013         000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES         19,388.58           621777         12/04/2013         001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA         1,963.45           621778         12/04/2013         001352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621780         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         003352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         003352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         003352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621783         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         Y         0.00           621784<		621768	12/04/2013	000846 AUDIOGO		
621771         12/04/2013         000161         CENGAGE LEARNING         5,649.00           621771         12/04/2013         000847         CENTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000184         CITY TEASURER         1,712.90           621774         12/04/2013         001384         CITY TEASURER         1,712.90           621775         12/04/2013         001285         DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621776         12/04/2013         000093         EBSCO         104.04           621777         12/04/2013         0001011         LIVE OAK MEDIA         1,983.45           621778         12/04/2013         001643         MARIX/TRINSIC         47.32           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         18.262.19           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         18.262.19           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         18.262.19           621782         12/04/2013         000350         OFICE OF THE CODE REVISER         266.51           621784         12/04/2013         000406         RECORDED BOKS LLC         962.66           621786         12/04/2013		621769	12/04/2013	000830 BAKER & TAYLOR		
621772         12/04/2013         000847         CENTER POINT PUBLISHING         624.33           621773         12/04/2013         000184         CITY TREASURER         1,712.90           621774         12/04/2013         005300         DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC         816.90           621775         12/04/2013         001285         DIVERSE MEDIA INC         54.44           621775         12/04/2013         000033         EBSCO         104.04           621777         12/04/2013         000143 MATRIX/TRINSIC         19,388.58           621778         12/04/2013         001643 MATRIX/TRINSIC         47.32           621780         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352         MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621783         12/04/2013         000363         OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER         2666.51           621784         12/04/2013         000363         OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER         2666.51           621786         12/04/2013         000460         SEATTLE PI         670.35           621787		621770	12/04/2013	000242 BUCKLEY CITY OF		
621773       12/04/2013       000184 CITY TREASURER       1,712.90         621774       12/04/2013       005300 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC       816.90         621775       12/04/2013       001285 DIVERSE MEDIA INC       54.44         621776       12/04/2013       000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES       19,388.58         621777       12/04/2013       000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES       19,388.58         621777       12/04/2013       001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA       1,963.45         621779       12/04/2013       00163 MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         621780       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621782       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       18,262.19         621783       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621786       12/04/2013       000460 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621781       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>000161 CENGAGE LEARNING</td> <td></td> <td></td>				000161 CENGAGE LEARNING		
621774       12/04/2013       005300 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC       816.90         621775       12/04/2013       001285 DIVERSE MEDIA INC       54.44         621776       12/04/2013       000093 EBSCO       104.04         621777       12/04/2013       000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES       19,388.58         621778       12/04/2013       00111 LIVE OAK MEDIA       1,963.45         621779       12/04/2013       001643 MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         621780       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS       5,317.48         621783       12/04/2013       000396 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENREGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000460 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621781       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621786       12/04/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       003398 BINW       2,012.17         621782       12/05/2013       00339		621772	12/04/2013	000847 CENTER POINT PUBLISHING		
621775       12/04/2013       001285       DIVERSE       MEDIA       NC       54.44         621776       12/04/2013       00093       EBSCO       104.04         621777       12/04/2013       000243       INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES       19,388.58         621778       12/04/2013       001643       MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         621780       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       266.51         621782       12/04/2013       000363       OFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000406       RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621785       12/04/2013       000406       SELILACOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003393       C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       003393       SINW						
621776       12/04/2013       000093       EBSCO       104.04         621777       12/04/2013       000243       INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES       19,388.58         621778       12/04/2013       001011       LIVE OAK MEDIA       1,963.45         621779       12/04/2013       001643       MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         621780       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621782       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621783       12/04/2013       000363       OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000460       RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621785       12/04/2013       000451       SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621788       12/04/2013       000460       STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       00363       ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621791       12/05/2013       004038       ASSOCIATED BUSINES		621774	12/04/2013			
621777         12/04/2013         000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES         19,388.58           621778         12/04/2013         001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA         1,963.45           621779         12/04/2013         001643 MATRIXTINISIC         47.32           621780         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621781         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621782         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         V         0.00           621783         12/04/2013         000352 MIDWEST TAPE         18,262.19           621784         12/04/2013         000363 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER         266.51           621785         12/04/2013         000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY         2,738.04           621785         12/04/2013         000466 RECORDED BOOKS LLC         962.66           621786         12/04/2013         000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF         741.18           621788         12/04/2013         003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL         11.75           621789         12/05/2013         003393 BINW         2,012.17           621791         12/05/2013         003938 BINW         2,012.17           621792         12/05/2013         005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
621778       12/04/2013       001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA       1,963.45         621779       12/04/2013       001643 MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         621780       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       0003398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS       5,317.48         621783       12/04/2013       000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000461 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003393 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       003393 BINW       2,012.17         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621793       12/05/2013       003938 B						
621779       12/04/2013       001643 MATRIX/TRINSIC       47.32         6217780       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       18,262.19         621782       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       18,262.19         621783       12/04/2013       003398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS       5,317.48         621783       12/04/2013       000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000461 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621791       12/05/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621793       12/05/2013       00895 COLUM						
621780       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       V       0.00         621781       12/04/2013       000352 MIDWEST TAPE       18,262.19         621782       12/04/2013       003398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS       5,317.48         621783       12/04/2013       000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       0000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       309.00         621793       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       00585 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621793       12/05/2013       0						
621781       12/04/2013       000352       MIDWEST TAPE       18,262.19         621782       12/04/2013       003398       MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS       5,317.48         621783       12/04/2013       000963       OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000377       PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406       RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000460       STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621787       12/04/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621788       12/05/2013       000363 A RAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621791       12/05/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621792       12/05/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621791       12/05/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621792       12/05/2013       0003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621793       12/05/2013       0003893 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17						
62178212/04/2013003398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS5,317.4862178312/04/2013000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER266.5162178412/04/2013000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY2,738.0462178512/04/2013000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC962.6662178612/04/2013000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI670.3562178712/04/2013000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF741.1862178812/04/2013003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL11.7562178912/05/2013000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES16.4162179012/05/2013003938 BINW2,012.1762179112/05/2013003938 BINW2,012.1762179212/05/201300895 COLUMBIA BANK309.0062179412/05/201300895 COLUMBIA BANK309.0062179512/05/2013005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC6,416.6162179612/05/2013004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING9,495.00					V	
621783       12/04/2013       000963 OFFICE OF THE CODE REVISER       266.51         621784       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       003936 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       0005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621784       12/04/2013       000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY       2,738.04         621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621785       12/04/2013       000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC       962.66         621786       12/04/2013       000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621786       12/04/2013       000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI       670.35         621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       00363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621787       12/04/2013       000460 STEILACOOM TOWN OF       741.18         621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004074 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621788       12/04/2013       003893 C BRYAN TIDWELL       11.75         621789       12/05/2013       000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00		621786	12/04/2013			
621789       12/05/2013       000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES       16.41         621790       12/05/2013       004038 ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621790       12/05/2013       004038       ASSOCIATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS       2.18         621791       12/05/2013       003938       BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369       BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895       COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895       COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272       GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674       MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
621791       12/05/2013       003938 BINW       2,012.17         621792       12/05/2013       005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC       1,673.82         621793       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       309.00         621794       12/05/2013       000895 COLUMBIA BANK       50.00         621795       12/05/2013       005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC       6,416.61         621796       12/05/2013       004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING       9,495.00						
62179212/05/2013005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC1,673.8262179312/05/2013000895 COLUMBIA BANK309.0062179412/05/2013000895 COLUMBIA BANK50.0062179512/05/2013005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC6,416.6162179612/05/2013004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING9,495.00						
62179312/05/2013000895 COLUMBIA BANK309.0062179412/05/2013000895 COLUMBIA BANK50.0062179512/05/2013005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC6,416.6162179612/05/2013004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING9,495.00						
62179412/05/2013000895 COLUMBIA BANK50.0062179512/05/2013005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC6,416.6162179612/05/2013004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING9,495.00						
621795 12/05/2013 005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC 6,416.61 621796 12/05/2013 004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING 9,495.00						
621796 12/05/2013 004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING 9,495.00		621794	12/05/2013	000895 COLUMBIA BANK		
				003985 PACIFICSOURCE ADMINISTRATORS		377.50
621798 12/05/2013 000857 PIERCE COUNTY RECYCLING 186.05		621798	12/05/2013			
621799 12/05/2013 001290 REGIONAL BUILDING SVCS CORP 507.25		621799	12/05/2013	001290 REGIONAL BUILDING SVCS CORP		507.25

### Bank code: boa

Check #	Date	Vendor	Status	Check Total
621800	12/05/2013	001379 SENTINEL PEST CONTROL INC		708.00
	12/05/2013	005679 CIVIC BUILDING UNIVERSITY PLACE		27,892.98
621802	12/05/2013	000534 WCP SOLUTIONS		550.40
621803	12/05/2013	000830 BAKER & TAYLOR		12,009.26
621804	12/05/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		837.66
621805	12/05/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		457.36
621806	12/05/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		50.16
621807	12/05/2013	000094 ELMHURST MUTUAL POWER & LIGHT		1,179.37
621808	12/05/2013	000413 PARKLAND LIGHT & WATER		263.76
621809	12/09/2013	005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC		2,530.89
621810	12/09/2013	000273 CARRILLO & ASSOCIATES		3,312.50
621811	12/09/2013	004779 CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGY SYS		1,907.68
621812	12/09/2013	000731 CUMMINS NORTHWEST LLC		1,516.55
621813	12/09/2013	001467 DATA SECURITY CORP		132.50
621814	12/09/2013	005283 E-RATE EXPERTISE INC		452.80
621815	12/09/2013	005428 GRITTON BUILDING CO INC		2,899.10
621816	12/09/2013	001586 NORTHWEST DOOR INC		197.10
621817	12/09/2013	000575 PACIFIC NORTHWEST BUSINESS PRO		695.13
621818	12/09/2013	005080 QUIPU GROUP LLC		4,500.00
	12/09/2013	000534 WCP SOLUTIONS		373.01
	12/10/2013	000828 AFSCME AFL-CIO		5,262.16
621821	12/10/2013	000898 DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTE		7,236.00
	12/10/2013	003985 PACIFICSOURCE ADMINISTRATORS		2,066.00
	12/10/2013	000821 PIERCE COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT		164.13
	12/10/2013	001181 PIERCE CTY LIBRARY FOUNDATION		339.10
	12/10/2013	004276 STATE CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT		151.67
	12/10/2013	000823 UNITED WAY		77.51
	12/10/2013	004782 US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		171.38
	12/10/2013	000827 WA STATE- DEPT OF RETIREMENT S		75,051.93
	12/10/2013	000881 WASHINGTON STATE SUPPORT REGIS		450.00
	12/10/2013	004674 MCHUGH MANAGEMENT CONSULTING		5,400.00
	12/10/2013	005259 RIM PUBLICATIONS LLC		179.25
	12/10/2013	003719 UNIQUE MANAGEMENT SERVICES		2,380.70
	12/10/2013	004022 US BANK		75,881.00
	12/11/2013	000821 PIERCE COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT		114.25
	12/11/2013	002061 SUSAN ANDERSON-NEWHAM		111.87
	12/11/2013	005704 ERIN ANTES		15.82
	12/11/2013	004129 MARIANNA BISSONNETTE		198.60
621838	12/11/2013	003423 ALEXANDER BYRNE		59.89

Check #	Date	Vendor	Status	Check Total
621839	12/11/2013	002073 LINDA CASE		101.70
	12/11/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		1,103.38
	12/11/2013	005796 ANDREW CONGER		26.16
	12/11/2013	005794 LYNDA COX		27.99
621843	12/11/2013	005795 GEROGIANN DERIEG		9.99
621844	12/11/2013	004157 MINDY EWING		29.66
621845	12/11/2013	005226 DENNIS GOULD		63.85
621846	12/11/2013	005789 LEE ANN GUNNELL		6.45
621847	12/11/2013	005055 CHRISTOPHER HAMILTON		33.56
621848	12/11/2013	002074 PAMELA J HANSON		22.60
621849	12/11/2013	005790 WILLIE HARPER		18.99
621850	12/11/2013	004128 LISA HEYERDAHL		10.17
621851	12/11/2013	005403 SARAH JENSEN		141.23
621852	12/11/2013	001983 LOURIE KELLY		23.73
621853	12/11/2013	005793 FRANCISCA LOPEZ		29.99
621854	12/11/2013	003761 TERRI MAY		128.19
621855	12/11/2013	002059 MICHAEL MCKENNEY		159.16
621856	12/11/2013	005680 GRETCHEN NELSON		88.82
621857	12/11/2013	001941 JUDY T NELSON		128.46
621858	12/11/2013	005508 CHRISTINA PEDERSON		106.22
621859	12/11/2013	000377 PUGET SOUND ENERGY		984.94
621860	12/11/2013	005792 VANCE REEVES		18.95
621861	12/11/2013	005791 MARLENE REMINGTON		15.00
621862	12/11/2013	003497 TAMARA SAARINEN		79.42
621863	12/11/2013	005044 KATHERINE SAVAGE		20.62
621864	12/11/2013	004972 LAURA SCHMINKEY		111.87
621865	12/11/2013	003655 ANITA SHENEBERGER		150.29
621866	12/11/2013	002064 HOLLY L SMITH		118.11
621867	12/11/2013	005788 MONICA SMITH		68.37
	12/11/2013	005751 RAE ANN STANTON		25.03
621869	12/11/2013	002094 CHARLOTTE STRAIN		124.86
621870	12/11/2013	001930 MARGARET VENEMON		74.02
621871	12/11/2013	004867 JOSHUA WRIGHT		236.79
621872	12/13/2013	002062 GEORGIA LOMAX		509.27
621873	12/13/2013	000541 STATE OF WASHINGTON		403.30
621874	12/16/2013	004022 US BANK		65,732.55
621875	12/17/2013	000176 ATS AUTOMATION INC		4,025.92
621876	12/17/2013	003938 BINW		672.83
621877	12/17/2013	005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC		12,738.74

#### Bank code: boa

Check #	Date	Vendor	Status	Check Total
621878	12/17/2013	005428 GRITTON BUILDING CO INC		1,531.60
	12/17/2013	005157 LOVSTED WORTHINGTON LLC		123.54
621880	12/17/2013	000541 STATE OF WASHINGTON		5,673.52
621881	12/17/2013	000176 ATS AUTOMATION INC		14,238.41
621882	12/17/2013	003938 BINW		4,657.19
621883	12/19/2013	000830 BAKER & TAYLOR		6,782.50
621884	12/19/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		6,382.74
621885	12/19/2013	000184 CITY TREASURER		1,335.15
621886	12/19/2013	003883 SUSAN FORDHAM		44.52
621887	12/19/2013	000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES		2,263.93
621888	12/19/2013	003499 JUDY IP		17.97
	12/19/2013	003737 TONIE MONTGOMERY		80.51
	12/19/2013	002023 KATHERINE NORBECK		29.83
	12/19/2013	001886 NEEL PARIKH		43.47
	12/19/2013	000463 SUMMIT WATER & SUPPLY CO		308.96
	12/19/2013	001930 MARGARET VENEMON		11.30
	12/19/2013	000363 ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES		16.41
	12/19/2013	003938 BINW		1,096.05
	12/19/2013	005369 BIRCH ELECTRIC LLC		276.68
	12/19/2013	005272 GREEN EFFECTS INC		73.30
	12/19/2013	001130 SNO-ISLE REGIONAL LIBRARY		92.00
	12/19/2013	001821 TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC		36,817.73
	12/19/2013	000534 WCP SOLUTIONS		222.68
	12/19/2013	004022 US BANK		56,050.51
	12/23/2013	003778 AFLAC		3,320.60
	12/23/2013	000828 AFSCME AFL-CIO		5,151.62
	12/23/2013	000175 ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON CITI		1,078.59
	12/23/2013	001578 COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INSURANC		1,040.66 7,747.24
	12/23/2013	000898 DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTE 003985 PACIFICSOURCE ADMINISTRATORS		2,064.60
	12/23/2013	003985 PACIFICSOURCE ADMINISTRATORS 000821 PIERCE COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT		2,004.00
	12/23/2013 12/23/2013	001181 PIERCE COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT 001181 PIERCE CTY LIBRARY FOUNDATION		338.95
	12/23/2013	004276 STATE CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT		151.67
	12/23/2013	004278 STATE CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT		67.36
	12/23/2013	000823 UNITED WAT		156.53
	12/23/2013	000827 WA STATE- DEPT OF RETIREMENT S		74,604.01
	12/23/2013	000881 WASHINGTON STATE SUPPORT REGIS		450.00
	12/23/2013	001583 ALIBRIS		43.76
	12/23/2013	000830 BAKER & TAYLOR		10,347.12
021310	12/20/2013	OUCOU DAILER & TATEON		10,047.12

Ju -					
	Check #	Date	Vendor	Status	Check Total
-	621917	12/23/2013	005652 CAVENDISH SQUARE		5,053.75
	621918	12/23/2013	000161 CENGAGE LEARNING		1,836.57
	621919	12/23/2013	003939 CREATIVE COMPANY		1,974.50
	621920	12/23/2013	005300 DANGER ROOM COMICS LLC		758.35
	621921	12/23/2013	000093 EBSCO		55.82
	621922	12/23/2013	000243 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES		14,089.34
	621923	12/23/2013	001011 LIVE OAK MEDIA		1,364.40
	621924	12/23/2013	000352 MIDWEST TAPE	V	0.00
	621925	12/23/2013	000352 MIDWEST TAPE		33,535.42
	621926	12/23/2013	003398 MULTICULTURAL BOOKS & VIDEOS		200.00
	621927	12/23/2013	005813 MY HERITAGE LTD		8,000.00
	621928	12/23/2013	000344 PROGRESSIVE BUSINESS PUBLICATI		230.00
	621929	12/23/2013	001761 READ THE BOOKS		2,910.00
	621930	12/23/2013	000406 RECORDED BOOKS LLC		923.92
	621931	12/23/2013	000451 SEATTLE TIMES SEATTLE PI		335.66
			bo	oa Total:	771,636.93
					== / 000 00

170 checks in this report

Total Checks:

771,636.93

pyCkHist 12/30/2013 9:55:13AM

-

Check #	Bank		Date	Paid to	Status	Can/Vd Date	Pay Period Dates	Dir Dep	Amount
3503	pr	Bank of America	12/06/2013	HANSEN, MYRALEE			11/16/13 - 11/30/13	0.00	312.59
3504	pr	Bank of America	12/06/2013	HEMMINGS, NIGEL			11/16/13 - 11/30/13	0.00	334.11
3505	pr	Bank of America	12/06/2013	LINDSKOG, LAUREN			11/16/13 - 11/30/13	0.00	1,692.43
3506	pr	Bank of America	12/11/2013	FARMER, LINDA			11/16/13 - 11/30/13	0.00	993.70
3507	pr	Bank of America	12/20/2013	CROSBY, NICOLAS			12/01/13 - 12/15/13	0.00	190.21
3508		Bank of America	12/20/2013	KELLER-SCHOLZ, CLAIRE			12/01/13 - 12/15/13	0.00	95.11
3509	S	Bank of America		HALL, SARA			12/01/13 - 12/15/13	0.00	910.55
3510	pr	Bank of America	12/20/2013	LINDSKOG, LAUREN			12/01/13 - 12/15/13	0.00	1,714.68
3511	pr	Bank of America	12/23/2013	AMENS, JUDY			11/16/13 - 11/30/13	0.00	1,374.05
							Total:	0.00	7,617.43

Checks in report: 9

Grand Total:

7,617.43

0.00





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

- To: Chair Linda Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees
- From: Jennifer Patterson, Customer Experience Manager
- Subject: Approve revised LearningTimes Purchase Order

The Library selected LearningTimes through an RFP process to provide BadgeOS platform development for the interactive discovery platform project. The Library issued a purchase order not to exceed \$70,000, approved by the Board of Trustees at the July 10, 2013 meeting.

The first phase of work with LearningTimes was a planning process that defined the specific functional components that will be included in the platform. LearningTimes has submitted a revised budget for this work based on the specifications determined in the planning phase and it exceeds the original estimate of \$70,000 by approximately \$15,000. This project is funded through a \$150,000 grant awarded to the Library Foundation from the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation. The funds are available within the grant to cover the additional costs to LearningTimes.

We are asking the Board of Trustees to:

Authorize, by motion, the Library to sign a contract and/or purchase order with LearningTimes, not to exceed \$90,000.

### **RESOLUTION Number 2014-01**

# A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PIERCE COUNTY RURAL LIBRARY DISTRICT TO DECLARE FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT SURPLUS TO PUBLIC SERVICE NEEDS

WHEREAS, the Pierce County Library District has identified items of furnishings and equipment surplus to public service needs of the Library District, and

WHEREAS, each item has an estimated value of less than \$500, now, therefore,

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PIERCE COUNTY RURAL LIBRARY DISTRICT that:

The items on the attached list be declared surplus and sold at public auction.

### PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 8th DAY OF January, 2014.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES, PIERCE COUNTY RURAL LIBRARY DISTRICT						
Linda Ishem, Chair						
Robert Allen, Member						
J.J. McCament, Member						
Allen Rose, Member						
Donna Albers, Member						

	II SURPLUS LIST	15:49 12/30/13 Page 1
SORTED BY: Location		
Group equal to: IT		
• •		
Inactive? equal to: N		
Location containing: SUR		
Name	Asset Number	
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0028	
		CN0CN078728727BF27WL
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0154	anno an
		CN0CN084742617BD4U3A
		CINUCINU64742017 DD403A
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0166	
		CN0CN084742617BD567A
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	07-0295	
I O DEEL OF THE LEX 755	07-0295	
		6RFN8F1
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0310	
		CN0CN084742617BD55RA
	07.0004	
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0394	
		CN0CN078728727BF267L
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0502	
	07 0002	
		CN0CN078728727BF254L
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0508	
		CN0CN078728727BF277L
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0550	
MONITOR DELL E190FF 19	07-0550	
		CN0CN078728727BF0HNA
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0556	
		CN0CN078728727BF25TL
MONITOD DELL ELOOED 10	07.0574	01001070720727012012
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0574	
		CN0CN078728727BF0G9A
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0748	
		CN0CN084742617AV05KA
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0760	
		CN0CN084742617AV051A
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0790	
MONTOR DELL LIBOR 19	07-0790	
		CN0CN084742617AV04RA
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0820	
		CN0CN084742617AV057A
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07 0000	
MUNITUR DELL E196FP 19	07-0880	
		CN0CN084742617AV05JA
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-0904	
		CN0CN084742617AV04DA
		CINUCINU04742017AV04DA
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1018	
		CN0CN084742617AU32AU
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1030	
MONITOR DELL LIGOFF 19	07-1030	
		CN0CN084742617AU325U
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1042	
		CN0CN0847426132CU
	07 4040	
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1048	
		CN0CN084742617BE9K6L
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1076	
	07-1070	

	IT SURPLUS LIST	15:49 12/30/13 Page 2
Name	<u>Asset Number</u>	CN0CN084742617BE9JHL
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1118	CN0CN084742617AU32EU
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1124	
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1174	CN0CN084742617BE9HFL
		CN0CN084742617BE9JEL
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	07-1186	CN0CN084742617AU23AU
MONITOR HP L1910 TFT 19" L	CD 08-0036	CNC829NXVZ
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0104	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0105	3S7WMH1
	00.0100	5S7WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0106	7S7WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0107	JR7WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0108	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0123	CR7WMH1
		6WFXMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0138	2LHZMH1
MONITOR DELL 1908FP BLK	08-0152	CN0G313H7426187F3LVL
MONITOR DELL 1908FP BLK	08-0168	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0184	CN0G313H7426187I8DYL
		FR7WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0213	HFYWMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0216	49YWMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0220	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0229	JWFXMH1
		3GYWMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	08-0239	JZ1WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	09-0021	402WMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	09-0035	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	09-0060	GFYWMH1
2		FWFXMH1

	IT SURPLUS LIST	15:49 12/30/13 Page 3
Name	Asset Number	Ũ
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	09-0088	
		11SXMH1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 755	09-0091	71SXMH1
MONITOR DELL E198FP 19	09-0164	
		CN0CN078728727BT2VNL
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0285	
		6R7NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0287	
		HJZNZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0297	
		7FZNZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0300	
	00.0000	8S7NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0308	
	00.0010	9R7NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0310	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0311	DJZNZK1
FC DELL OF TIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0311	4CNLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0320	40NLTKI
FC DELL OF HELEX 700 SFF	09-0320	1VMLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0324	
TO DELE OF THE LEX 700 SIT	09-0324	BBNLYK1
MONITOR DELL P190S BLK	09-0382	DDIALTIA
MONTON BLEET 1000 BER	00 0002	MX0D325J742629923MWL
MONITOR DELL P190S BLK	09-0404	
		CN09M62C742619871GGL
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0522	
		CNNLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0524	,
		601J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0532	
		801J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0536	
		201J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0539	
		C01J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0540	
		401J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0541	
		301J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0543	
		701J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0577	
		41NLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0579	

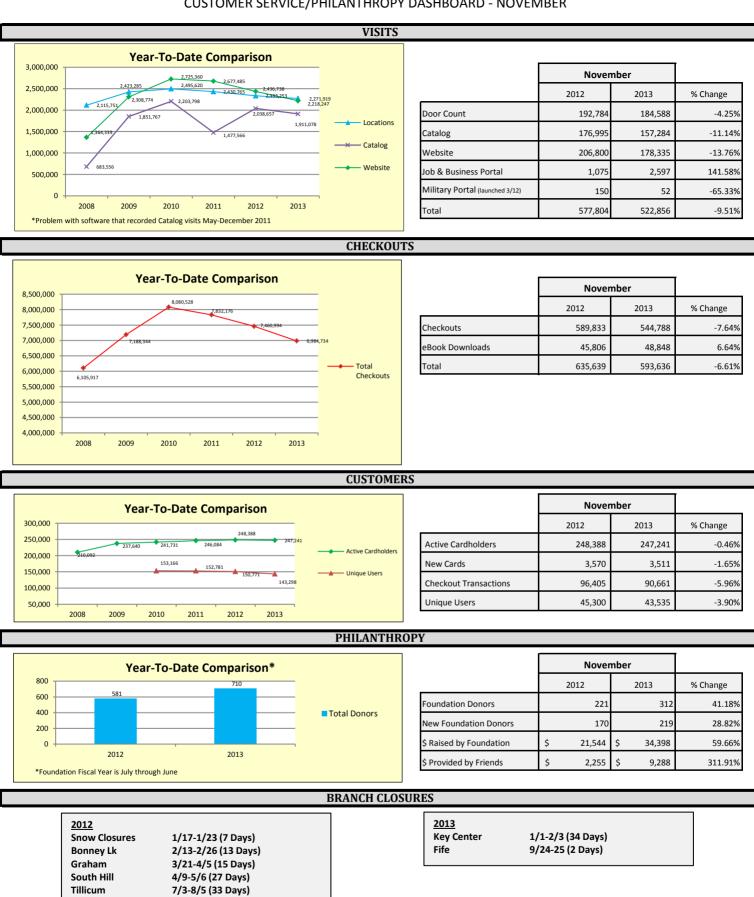
News	IT SURPLUS LIST	15:49 12/30/13 Page 4
Name	Asset Number	MLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0582	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	HT 09-0612	MLYK1
	GW	/0J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0613 3X0	DJOL1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0615	/0J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0616	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	CW 09-0617	/0J0L1
		1J0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0618	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	901 09-0624	J0L1
		DJOL1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0630	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	HR 09-0632	DG0L1
		DG0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0654	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	8QI 09-0661	HB3L1
TO DELE OF THE LEX 700 STP		YH0L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0679	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0684	JJOL1
		IB3L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0695	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	BT` 09-0697	YHOL1
		JJOL1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0741	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	J9F 09-0770	IB3L1
		HB3L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0773	
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	JTY 09-0774	′H0L1
PC DELL OF TIPLEX 780 SFF		HB3L1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0787	
		ZNZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 780	10-0012 DHI	KT3M1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 780	10-0298	
	JD8	3VMN1

	IT SURPLUS LIST	15:49 12/30/13 Page 5
<u>Name</u>	Asset Number	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
MONITOR DELL E190S 19"	10-0366	
		CN0F779N7426107S1AAH
MONITOR DELL E190S 19"	10-0431	
		CN0F779N7426107R2M4H
MONITOR DELL E190S 19" FL	AT 11-0131	
		CN07TKK57287218QDCRI
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	11-0221	
		79KLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	11-0234	
		H01J0L1
FIREWALL WATCHGUARD X1	ГМЗЗ 12-0131	
·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70AA02CB72EE1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0596	
		9KNLYK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0303	
		C18NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0273	
		8R7NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0257	
		CJZNZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0256	
		918NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0291	
		908NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0293	
		BR7NZK1
PC DELL OPTIPLEX 760 SFF	09-0284	
		B08NZK1
MONITOR LG 17" LCD	9461	
		604NTEP34836
107 records processed of 3734		

107 records processed of 3734



### CUSTOMER SERVICE/PHILANTHROPY DASHBOARD - NOVEMBER



Sumner

Summit

Steilacoom

**Key Center** 

**Bkmbl Ended** 

7/30-9/3 (35 Days)

9/17-9/30 (13 Days)

10/17-11/14 (28 Days)

11/14-12/31 (47 Days)

11/11



# Monthly Financial Reports Interim December 2013

Pierce County revenue data was not available at the time this report as prepared.



# Pierce County Library System Statement of Financial Position December 31, 2013 All Funds

Assets	C	General Fund	D	ebt Service Fund	Ca	apital Improvement Projects Fund
Current Assets - Cash						
Cash	\$	9,920,458	\$	83,559	\$	1,349,732
Investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Cash	\$	9,920,458	\$	83,559	\$	1,349,732
Total Current Assets	\$	9,920,458	\$	83,559	\$	1,349,732
Liabilities and Fund Balance						
Current Liabilities						
Warrants Payable	\$	49,456	\$	-	\$	10,842
Sales Tax Payable	\$	12,701	\$	-	\$	-
Payroll Taxes and Benefits Payable	\$	110,537	\$	-	\$	-
Total Current Liabilities	\$	172,694	\$	-	\$	10,842
Fund Balance						
Reserve for Encumbrances	\$	266,414	\$	-	\$	284,663
Net Excess (Deficit)	\$	80,096	\$	115	\$	283,173
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$	9,401,254	\$	83,444	\$	771,054
Total Fund Balance	\$	9,747,764	\$	83,559	\$	1,338,890
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	9,920,458	\$	83,559	\$	1,349,732
Anticipated Property Tax Revenue	\$	1,229,998	\$	39	\$	-



						ounty Library Sy atement of Finar							
					•	nd - Rolling Com							
						date of the repo	•						
	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	HISTORICAL	CURRENT
	12/31/2012	1/31/2013	2/28/2013	3/31/2013	4/30/2013	5/31/2013	6/30/2013	7/31/2013	8/31/2013	9/30/2013	10/31/2013	11/30/2013	12/31/2013
Assets		_,		-,,					-,,	-,,			
Current Assets - Cash													
Cash	\$ 10,858,588	\$ 959,998	\$ 1,261,690	\$ 2,797,368	\$ 8,648,366	\$ 4,759,718	\$ 1,697,396	\$ 1,759,564	\$ 1,741,018	\$ 2,327,531	\$ 8,989,939	\$ 4,778,073	\$ 9,920,458
Investments	\$ -	\$ 7,110,000	\$ 5,300,000	\$ 3,860,000	\$ 3,323,000	\$ 8,681,493	\$ 9,800,000	\$ 7,850,000	\$ 5,900,000	\$ 4,400,000	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 7,460,000	\$ -
Total Cash	\$ 10,858,588	\$ 8,069,998	\$ 6,561,690	\$ 6,657,368	\$ 11,971,366	\$ 13,441,211	\$ 11,497,396	\$ 9,609,564	\$ 7,641,018	\$ 6,727,531	\$ 11,789,939	\$ 12,238,073	\$ 9,920,458
Total Current Assets	\$ 10,858,588	\$ 8,069,998	\$ 6,561,690	\$ 6,657,368	\$ 11,971,366	\$ 13,441,211	\$ 11,497,396	\$ 9,609,564	\$ 7,641,018	\$ 6,727,531	\$ 11,789,939	\$ 12,238,073	\$ 9,920,458
Liabilities and Fund Balance													
Current Liabilities													
Warrants Payable	\$ 1,190,010	\$ 290,600	\$ 309,158	\$ 384,525	\$ 182,186	\$ 307,368	\$ 201,001	\$ 61,424	\$ 255,774	\$ 214,897	\$ 246,940	\$ 335,358	\$ 49,456
Sales Tax Payable	\$ 2,986	\$ 3,869	\$ 1,519	\$ 2,496	\$ 2,527	\$ 2,361	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,861	\$ 2,076	\$ 2,024	\$ 2,299	\$ 1,791	\$ 12,701
Payroll Taxes and Benefits Payable	\$ 79,154	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$ 98,196	\$ 114,830	\$ 91,874	<u>\$ 99,447</u>	\$ 117,325	\$ 118,009	\$ 95,641	\$ 115,866	\$ 85,954	\$ 97,624	<u>\$ 110,537</u>
Total Current Liabilities	\$ 1,272,150	\$ 354,048	\$ 408,872	\$ 501,851	\$ 276,587	\$ 409,176	\$ 319,826	\$ 181,293	\$ 353,490	\$ 332,788	\$ 335,193	\$ 434,773	\$ 172,694
Fund Balance													
Reserve for Encumbrances	<b>T</b>	\$ 463,130	. ,	\$ 452,172									
Net Excess (Deficit)		\$ (1,991,920)	\$ (3,492,470)	\$ (3,461,979)	\$ 2,054,493	\$ 3,231,322		\$ (443,701)	, , ,			\$ 2,086,453	
	. , ,	\$ 9,244,740	\$ 9,179,330	\$ 9,165,324	\$ 9,165,341	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254	\$ 9,401,254
Total Fund Balance	\$ 9,586,438	\$ 7,715,950	\$ 6,152,818	\$ 6,155,517	\$ 11,694,779	\$ 13,032,035	\$ 11,177,570	<u>\$ 9,428,271</u>	\$ 7,287,528	\$ 6,394,744	\$ 11,454,746	\$ 11,803,300	<u>\$ 9,747,764</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 10,858 <mark>,</mark> 588	\$ 8,069,998	\$ 6,561,690	\$ 6,657,368	\$ 11,971,366	\$ 13,441,211	\$ 11,497,396	\$ 9,609,564	\$ 7,641,018	\$ 6,727,531	\$ 11,789,939	\$ 12,238,073	\$ 9,920,458
Anticipated Property Tax Revenue	\$ 1,349,456	\$ 24,973,702	\$ 24,554,434	\$ 22,817,140	\$ 15,377,335	\$ 15,377,335	\$ 12,250,392	\$ 1,229,998	\$ 11,930,745	\$ 10,921,417	\$ 3,627,815	\$ 1,229,998	\$ 1,229,998



### PIERCE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM Statement of Revenue and Expenditures Year to Date through December 31, 2013 no pre-encumbrances

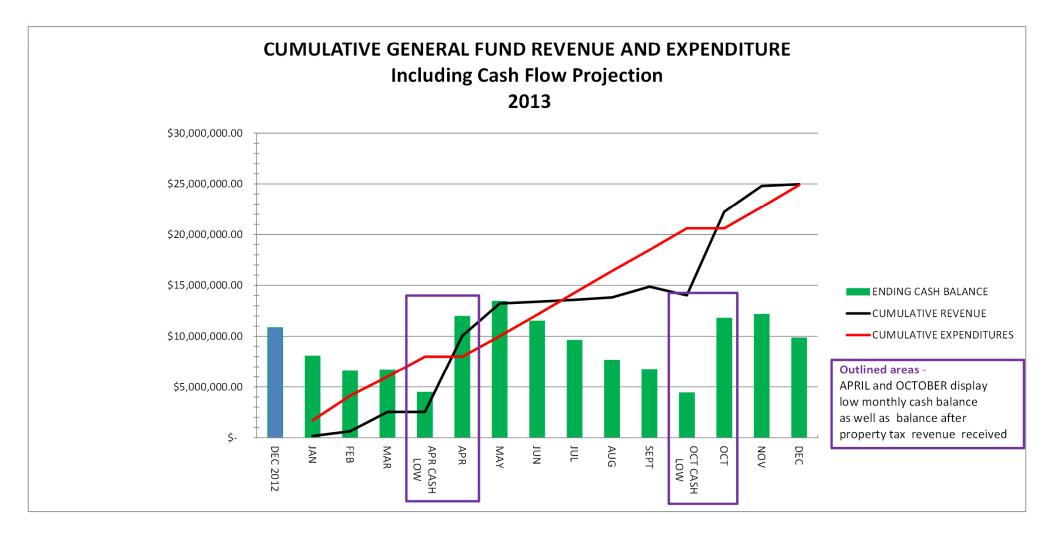
	пс	pre-encumbran	LES				Budget	% of
<u>General Fund</u>		2013 Budget	Y	ear To Date	Enc	umbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue								
Use of Fund Balance	\$	762,126	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 762,126	0%
Property Tax/Investment Income & Other PC Revenue	\$	23,852,044	\$	23,930,249	\$	-	\$ (78,205)	100%
Other Revenue	<u>\$</u>	932,400	<u>\$</u>	1,050,066	\$		<u>\$ (117,666</u> )	<u>113%</u>
Total Revenue	\$	25,546,570	\$	24,980,314	\$	-	\$ 566,256	<b>9</b> 8%
Expenditures								
Personnel/Taxes and Benefits	\$	18,285,836.00	\$	18,113,303	\$	-	\$ 172,533	99%
Materials	\$	3,304,075	\$	2,896,128	\$	-	\$ 407,947	88%
Maintenance and Operations	\$	3,460,970	\$	3,128,684	\$	266,414	\$ 65,872	98%
Transfers Out	<u>\$</u>	495,689	<u>\$</u>	<u>495,689</u>	<u>\$</u>	_	\$ -	<u>100%</u>
Total Expenditures	\$	25,546,570	\$	24,633,804	\$	266,414	\$ 646,352	97%
Excess/(Deficit)			\$	346,510				
(less encumbrances)				(266,414)				
Net Excess (Deficit)			\$	80,096.04				

<b>Debt Service Fund</b>	2013 Budget	<u> </u>	<u>Year To Date</u>	Er	ncumbrances	 udget alance	<u>% of</u> Budget
Revenue							
Property Tax/Investment Income & Other PC Revenue	\$ -	\$	115	\$	-	\$ (115)	0%
Other Revenue	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	-	\$		\$ -	<u>0%</u>
Total Revenue	\$ -	\$	115	\$	-	\$ (115)	0%
Total Expenditures	\$ 	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	\$ -	<u>0%</u>
Net Excess (Deficit)		\$	115				

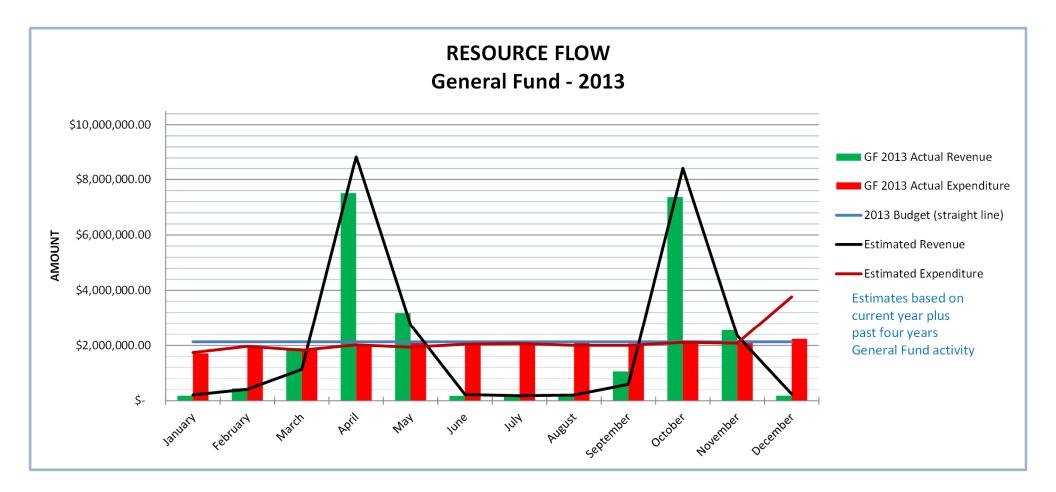
# **Capital Improvement Projects**

al improvement Projects							Budget	<u>% of</u>
<u>Fund</u>		2013 Budget		Year To Date		ncumbrances	Balance	Budget
Revenue								
Use of Fund Balance	\$	1,793,411	\$	1,793,411	\$	-	\$ -	100%
Other Revenue	\$	-	\$	107,318	\$	-	\$(107,318)	0%
Transfers In	\$	495,689	\$	495,689	\$		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>100%</u>
Total Revenue	\$	2,289,100	\$	2,396,418	\$	-	\$ (107,318)	105%
Expenditures								
Maintenance and Operations	<u>\$</u>	2,289,100	\$	1,828,582	\$	284,663	<u>\$ 175,855</u>	<u>92%</u>
Total Expenditures	\$	2,289,100	\$	1,828,582	\$	284,663	\$ 175,855	92%
Excess/(Deficit)			\$	567,837				
(less encumbrances)				<u>(284,663)</u>				
Net Excess (Deficit)			\$	283,173				









# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

29150 USE OF FUND BALANCE-BUDGET         762,128.00         0.00         23,045,728.59         0.00         762,126.00         0.00           31111 PROPERTY TAKES CURRENT         22,331,773.00         0.00         3,714.40         0.00         (21,49,51.59)         100.00           3113 BALE OF TAX TITLE PROPERTY         3,000.00         0.00         3,914.34         0.00         (21,39,21         10.33           3112 DE INIXE HAVEST TAX         70,000.00         0.00         23,915.61         0.00         (3,37,78)         117.7           3533 STATE FOREST FUNDS         4,000.00         0.00         1,844.45         0.00         (4,27,85,78)         117.7           35392 COUTRACTS FEES - CITIES         3,400.00         0.00         5,200.20         0.00         (5,200.20)         0.00         (4,74.45,15)         0.7           35397 COUTRACTS FEES - CITIES         3,400.00         0.00         15,736         0.00         (1,11,137)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         106,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1         1,111,37)         104,1	Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Expend %
1111         PROPERTY TAXES CURRENT         22.317.70.0         0.00         23.048,724.95         0.00         (24.46).50         10.00           31112         PROPERTY TAXES DELINQUENT         913.271.00         0.00         771.400.74         0.00         (21.43.21.82)         0.00         (21.43.21.82)         0.00         21.317.84         0.00         (21.43.21.82)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.37.86)         0.00         (23.97.86) <td>REVENUE ACCOUNTS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
3112 PROPERTY TAKES DELINQUENT       9122/100       0.00       771.480.74       0.00       141.700.26       84.44         31130 SALE OF TAX TITLE PROPERTY       3.000.00       0.00       3.914.34       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.82)       0.00       (213.87)       88       107.7       140.77       141.67       0.00       147.700.28       84.44       0.00       147.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       140.77       141.700.28       141.700.28       141.700.28       141.700.28	29150 USE OF FUND BALANCE-BUDGET	762,126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	762,126.00	0.00
3130 SALE OF TAX TITLE PROPERTY       3.000.00       0.00       3.914.34       0.00       (914.34)       102.0         31210 PRIVATE HARVEST TAX       70.000.00       0.00       70.213.92       0.00       (213.92)       100.3         T20 LEASEHOLEXCISTERX       20.000.00       0.00       23.357.378       0.00       (2.357.89)       100.0         33353 STATE FOREST FUNDS       4.000.00       0.00       1,884.43       0.00       (6.200.20)       0.00         33869 COVERMENTAL GRANTS       0.00       0.00       5,200.20       0.00       (1.61.37)       10.41         34161 COPERTFEES       20.000.00       2.082.39       29.161.45       0.00       (1.61.37)       10.41         34161 COPERTFEES       70.000.00       6.043.82       77.910.86       0.00       (1.61.37)       10.01         34161 DERARY FINES       8.00.00       0.00       1.57.36       0.00       (1.61.37)       10.06         34110 INVESTINENT INCOME       10.000.00       0.59       7.14       0.00       (7.14)       0.00         3410 OPERTRINENT INCOME       10.000.00       0.59       7.14       0.00       (7.14)       0.00         34110 INTERSTINENT INCOME       10.000       0.59       7.14       0.00	31111 PROPERTY TAXES CURRENT	22,831,773.00	0.00	23,046,724.59	0.00	(214,951.59)	100.94
131210         PRINATE HARVEST TAX         70.000.00         0.00         70.21.9.22         0.00         (21.3.22)         10.10           3720         LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX         20.000.00         0.00         23.357.86         0.00         (3.357.86)         116.7           3333         STATE FOREST FUNDS         4.000.00         0.00         3.341.86         0.00         684.475.55         97.2           3333         STATE FOREST FUNDS         4.000.00         0.00         3.240.00         0.00         (6.20.02)         0.00           38672         CONTRACTS FEES CITIES         4.000.00         0.00         5.00.20         0.00         (6.20.20)         0.0           34160         COPIER FEES         2.000.00         2.02.23         20.161.37         0.00         (1.71.53)         10.64           341702         PINTER FEES         0.00         0.00         157.36         0.00         (1.77.73)         10.00           39101         INSERIMERAV LOANESES FUND         0.00         0.03         6.37.7.6         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.71.4)         0.00         (1.72.4)	31112 PROPERTY TAXES DELINQUENT	913,271.00	0.00	771,480.74	0.00	141,790.26	84.47
31720         LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX         20,000,00         0,00         23,357,88         0,00         (3,357,88)         118,7           TAXES:         24,600,070,00         0,00         23,315,814.6         0,000         684,475,55         97,2           33333         STATE FOREST FUNDS         4,000,0         0,00         1,894,43         0,000         2,105,57         47,3           33601         GOVERMENTAL GRANTS         0,000         0,202,39         22,011,37         0,00         (1,615,7)         0,11,61,7)         0,11,61,7)         0,01         1,610,09         1,22,37,78         0,00         (1,612,00)         1,610,09         1,028         1,000,00         1,610,09         1,000         1,010,00         1,010,000         0,00         1,613,7)         0,01         (1,71,75)         0,00         (1,71,75)         0,00         (1,71,75)         0,00         (1,71,75)         0,00         (2,72,49,00)         0,02,77,73         0,00         (2,72,49,00)         0,01,77,73         0,00         (2,72,49,00)         0,01,77,73         0,00         (2,72,40,00)         (2,72,40,00)         (2,72,40,00)         0,02,77,73         0,00         (2,72,40,00)         (2,72,40,00)         (2,72,40,00)         0,02,77,13         0,00         0,03,77,73         0,00	31130 SALE OF TAX TITLE PROPERTY	3,000.00	0.00	3,914.34	0.00	(914.34)	130.48
TAXES:         24,660,170.00         0.00         2391569145         0.00         64,472.55         97.2           3333 STATE FOREST FUNDS         4,000.00         0.00         1,894.43         0.00         2,110.57         47.3           3387 CONTRACTS FEES - CITIES         3,400.00         0.00         3,240.00         0.00         5,200.20         0.00         (1,61.37)           3389 GOVERMENTAL GRANTS         0.00         0.00         3,247.00         (1,61.37)         104.1           41410 GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES         4,400.00         0.427.77         0,44.45.45         0.00         (4,874.85)         26.8           34730 INTERLIBRARY INCAN FEES         0.00         0.00         157.36         0.00         (1,677.8)         0.00           35701 URRARY FINES         580,00.00         0.00         0.58         0.00         (6,68)         0.00         (1,671.9)         0.00           35701 URRARY FINES         510 INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.00         0.58         0.00         (6,724.00)         (16,474.00)         0.724.400         (16,474.00)         0.7276.11         0.00         (7,744.0)         0.00         (7,744.0)         0.00         (7,744.0)         0.00         141.91.20         0.00         (7,744.0)	31210 PRIVATE HARVEST TAX	70,000.00	0.00	70,213.92	0.00	(213.92)	100.31
3333 STATE FOREST FUNDS         4,000,0         0,00         1,894,43         0,00         2,105.57         47.3           33372 CONTRACTS FEES - OTIES         3,400,00         0,00         3,240,00         0,00         5,200,20         0,00         (6,000,922)         60,00         (6,000,922)         60,00         (6,020,20)         0,00         (1,161,37)         104,1         51,11         104,1         104,11         104,1 <t< td=""><td>31720 LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX</td><td>20,000.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>(3,357.86)</td><td>116.79</td></t<>	31720 LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX	20,000.00	0.00		0.00	(3,357.86)	116.79
33372         CONTRACTS FEES - CITIES         3.400.00         0.00         3.240.00         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (4.74.54.5)         0.00         (4.74.54.5)         0.00         (4.74.54.5)         0.00         (4.75.73)         0.00         (5.200.20)         (6.200.20)         (6.200.20)         (6.27.73)         0.00         (5.27.73)         0.00         (5.27.73)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4)         0.00         (7.74.4) </td <td>TAXES:</td> <td>24,600,170.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>23,915,691.45</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>684,478.55</td> <td>97.22</td>	TAXES:	24,600,170.00	0.00	23,915,691.45	0.00	684,478.55	97.22
33890 GOVERMENTAL GRANTS         0.00         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00           34160 COPHER FEES         28,000.00         2,002.93         29,161.37         0.00         (1.141.37)         10.41           31410 GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES         4,400.00         3,4277         9,414.45         0.00         (4.745.45)         20.78           31410 GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES         0.00         0.00         157.36         0.00         (157.36)         0.00         (157.36)         0.00         (157.36)         0.00         (3.771.73)         0.00         (3.771.73)         0.00         (3.771.73)         0.00         (4.27.24)         95.7           31010 INVESTMENT INCOME         10.000.00         0.00         9,572.76         0.00         (4.12)         0.00         (7.14)         0.00         (7.14)         0.00         (7.240.00)         0.71.41         0.00         (7.240.00)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (18.470.90)         0.00         (19.10)         0.00         (2.762.11)         0.00         0.00         (19.870.00)	33533 STATE FOREST FUNDS	4,000.00	0.00	1,894.43	0.00	2,105.57	47.36
33800 GOVERMENTAL GRANTS         0.00         5.200.20         0.00         (5.200.20)         0.00           34160 COPIER FEES         28.000.00         2.062.93         2.9,161.37         0.00         (1.161.37)         104.1           34160 COPIER FEES         28.000.00         3.4277         9.145.45         0.00         (6.810.08)         108.8           34162 FRINTER FEES         70.000.00         6.043.82         76.810.98         0.00         (1.67.36)         0.00           35970 LIBRARY FINES         560.000.00         43.125.80         558.777.73         0.00         (3.771.73)         100.0           36101 INVESTMENT INCOME         10.000.00         0.00         9.572.76         0.00         (4.72.44)         95.77           3700 FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150.00         0.00         9.572.76         0.00         (4.71.4)         0.00           38000 THER INTERCENT INCOME         10.00.00         0.00         4.101.2         0.00         (4.71.4)         0.00         (7.14)         0.00         (7.24.00)         0.67.27.40.00         0.01         (1.61.67.97.90)         25.87.27.20         77.14         0.00         (7.24.00)         0.72.40.00         0.01.61.10.0         0.02         27.82.11         0.00         (7.24.00) <t< td=""><td>33872 CONTRACTS FEES - CITIES</td><td>3,400.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>3,240.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>160.00</td><td>95.29</td></t<>	33872 CONTRACTS FEES - CITIES	3,400.00	0.00	3,240.00	0.00	160.00	95.29
94160         COPIER FEES         28,000.00         2,022.93         29,161.37         0.00         (1,161.37)         104.1           34161         GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES         4,400.00         3,427.79         9,146.45         0.00         (4,745.45)         207.8           34162         PRINTER FEES         70.000.00         6,043.82         76,910.98         0.00         (167.73.6)         0.00           34730         INTERLIBRARY LOAN FEES         500.00         43,122.80         583,771.73         0.00         (377.17.3)         100.6           36110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.00         9,572.76         0.00         (47.44.00.0)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.14.0.00)         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.67.0.00)         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.67.0.00)         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.67.0.00)         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         104.83         (7.246.00)         1	33890 GOVERMENTAL GRANTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	(5,200.20)	0.00
34161         GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES         4,400.00         3,427.79         9,145.45         0.00         (4,745.45)         202           34162         PRINTER FEES         0.00         0.043.82         76,910.08         0.00         (6,73.36)         0.00           3570         IUTERIBRARY LOAN FEES         0.00         0.00         157.36         0.00         (3,771.73)         10.00           35870         IUBRARY FINES         558.000.00         43,125.60         563,771.73         0.00         (3,771.73)         10.00           36110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.00         9,577.76         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           36100         OTHER INTEREST EARINGS         0.00         0.00         149.12         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           36700         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150.000.00         106,114.00         157,246.00         (7,246.00)         (2,762.11)         0.00           3720         FRIENDS FOINDRING FRIENDURS EMENTS         12,000.00         6,73         4,005.26         0.00         (3,055.26)         4005.26           38720         FOUNDRING FRIENDURSEMENTS         12,000.00         16,110.00         0.00         (18,457.09)         850.00 <td< td=""><td>34160 COPIER FEES</td><td>28,000.00</td><td>2,082.93</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>(1,161.37)</td><td>104.15</td></td<>	34160 COPIER FEES	28,000.00	2,082.93		0.00	(1,161.37)	104.15
24162         PRINTER FEES         70,000,00         6,043,82         76,910,98         0.00         (6,910,98)         100.8           24730         INTERLIBRARY LOAN FEES         500,000         43,726         583,771,73         0.00         (377,137)         100.6           39710         IDRARY FINES         550,000,00         43,726         583,771,73         0.00         (377,137)         100.6           39110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000,00         0.00         9,572,76         0.00         (47,14)         0.00           38100         NIVESTMENT INCOME         0.00         0.059         7,14         0.00         (7,14)         0.00           38200         KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV         0.00         0.00         2,762,11         0.00         (7,246,00)         104.8           38725         DONATIONS         0.00         0.00         2,762,11         0.00         (7,446,00)         104.9           38725         DONATIONS         1,000,00         6,73         4,005,25         0.00         (16,100)         0.0           38725         DONATIONS         3,000,00         4,286,62         5,774,09         0.00         (25,714,09)         3.00           38990         MACHALE PE	34161 GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES	4,400.00	3,427.79	,	0.00	(4,745.45)	207.85
94730         NITERLIBRARY LOAN FEES         0.00         157.36         0.00         (157.36)         0.00           95970         LIBRARY FINES         580,000.00         43,125.60         583,717.73         0.00         (3,771.73)         100.6           95970         LIBRARY FINES         580,000.00         0.00         9,572.76         0.00         427.24         95.7           96111         INTERTIBENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.00         9,572.76         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           96101         OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS         0.00         0.00         419.12         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           96200         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150,000.00         106.114.00         157.268.00         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00         (3,05.26)         400.0         10.00         10.00         10.00         0.00         (184.57.09)         25.35         30.457.09         0.00         (184.57.09)         25.35         30.457.09         0.00         (184.57.09)         25.35         30.52         10.00         10.00         0.00         10.00         0.00         10.00         50.00         10.00         30.00         10.00         10.00 <td< td=""><td>34162 PRINTER FEES</td><td>70,000.00</td><td>6,043.82</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>(6,910.98)</td><td>109.87</td></td<>	34162 PRINTER FEES	70,000.00	6,043.82		0.00	(6,910.98)	109.87
35370         LIBRARY FINES         580,000.00         43,125.60         583,771,73         0.00         (3,771,73)         100.6           36110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.00         9,572,76         0.00         427,24         99.7           36110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000.00         0.059         7,14         0.00         (419,12)         0.00           36100         OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS         0.00         110,112,224.00         0.01         (419,12)         0.00           36200         KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV         0.00         106,114.00         157,246.00         0.00         (7,246.00)         104.83           36710         FRIENDS REIMBURSEMENTS         12,000.00         9,858.33         30,457.09         0.00         (16,457.09)         253.83           36710         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.00         151.00         0.00         (16,147.09)         165.7           36901         SALL ANCOUS REVENUE         30,000.00         2,428.62         55,714.09         0.00         (2,741.49)         163.7           36991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         7,44         191.82         0.00         (233.3)         0.00         (	34730 INTERLIBRARY LOAN FEES	0.00	0.00		0.00	(157.36)	0.00
36110         INVESTMENT INCOME         10,000,00         0.00         9,572.76         0.00         427.24         95.7           36111         INTEREST - STATE FOREST FUND         0.00         0.00         0.58         0.00         (0.58)         0.00           36100         OTHER INTREST EARNINGS         0.00         0.00         419.12         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           36200         KEY PEN HILTH DEPT FACILITY REV         0.00         106.114.00         157.246.00         0.00         (7.246.00)         (149.22)         0.00           36707         FIENDS' REIMBURSEMENTS         12.000.00         9.958.93         30.457.09         0.00         (18.457.09)         253.8           36725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1.000.00         6.73         4.005.26         0.00         (18.457.09)         253.8           36725         DONATIONS - OTHER         0.000         0.00         151.00         0.00         (18.457.09)         0.00         (25.714.09)         165.10         0.00         30.999         30.990         0.00         (25.714.09)         165.73         30.990         0.00         (25.714.09)         163.73         30.900         (25.714.09)         163.73         30.990         163.93.33         0.00 <td>35970 LIBRARY FINES</td> <td>580,000.00</td> <td>43,125.60</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>(3,771.73)</td> <td>100.65</td>	35970 LIBRARY FINES	580,000.00	43,125.60		0.00	(3,771.73)	100.65
36111         INTEREST - STATE FOREST FUND         0.00         0.05         7.14         0.00         (7.44)         0.00           36190         OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS         0.00         0.59         7.14         0.00         (7.14)         0.00           36700         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150,000,00         106,114.00         157,246.00         0.00         (7.246.00)         104.8           36710         FRIENDS DONATIONS         0.00         0.00         2,762.11         0.00         (8.457.09)         253.8           36720         FRIENDS TEMBURSEMENTS         12,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (16.457.09)         253.8           36725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (16.00)         0.00         779.19         870           36900         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         30,000.00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (161.00)         0.00         1,648.01         90.3         36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         783.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.00         3699.9         9.000         1,648.01         90.3         3699.9         0.00         (793.33)         0.00         3699.9 </td <td>36110 INVESTMENT INCOME</td> <td>10,000.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td>427.24</td> <td>95.73</td>	36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	10,000.00	0.00		0.00	427.24	95.73
36190         OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS         0.00         0.59         7,14         0.00         (7.14)         0.00           36200         KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV         0.00         0.00         419.12         0.00         (7.14)         0.00           36200         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150,000.00         106,114.00         157,246.00         0.00         (7.262.11)         0.00           36710         FRIENDS' DONATIONS         12,000.00         9,958.93         30,457.09         0.00         (18,457.09)         225.83           36725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (151.00)         0.00           36909         BALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0         151.00         0.00         (151.00)         0.00         (151.00)         0.00         (161.00)         0.00         3699         JAVMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,00.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.00         3699         JAVMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,00.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (193.33)         0.00         3699         JAVMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         1.00.00         0.00         3899         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE <td< td=""><td>36111 INTEREST - STATE FOREST FUND</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>(0.58)</td><td>0.00</td></td<>	36111 INTEREST - STATE FOREST FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	(0.58)	0.00
36200         KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV         0.00         419.12         0.00         (419.12)         0.00           36700         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150,000,00         106,114.00         157,246.00         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00         (3,005.26)         400.5           38725         DONATIONS OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (3,005.26)         400.5           38725         DONATIONS OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (3,005.26)         400.5           38909         ALE CF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.01         151.00         0.00         (171.40)         185.7           38909         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         30,00.00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (191.82)         0.0           38990         MISCELLATY PUNCH         0.00         74.4         191.82         0.00         (103.40.37)         0.00         369.00         (103.40.37)         0.00         369.00         (103.40.37)         0.00         369.00         (103.40.37)         0.00         (22.81.99)         228.99         228.99         228.99         228.99	36190 OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS	0.00	0.59		0.00	(7.14)	0.00
36700         FOUNDATION DONATIONS         150,000.00         106,114.00         157,246.00         0.00         (7,246.00)         104.8           36710         FRIENDS' DONATIONS         0.00         0.00         2,762,11         0.00         (2,762,11)         0.00           36710         FRIENDS' DONATIONS         12,000.00         9,958,93         30,457.09         25.8           38725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (3,052.66)         400.5           38910         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.00         151.00         0.00         (161.00)         0.00           38920         BOCK SALE REVENUE         30,000.00         4,286.62         55.714.09         0.00         (25.714.09)         165.73           38991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         1,099.35         15,351.99         0.00         (161.82)         0.00           38994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (73.33)         0.00           38995         JENY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         3,883.99         0.00         (23.89.9)         239.9           39899         REATE REIMBURSEMENT	36200 KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV	0.00	0.00		0.00	(419.12)	0.00
38710         FRIENDS' DONATIONS         0.00         0.00         2,762.11         0.00         (2,762.11)         0.00           38725         FRIENDS' REIMBURSEMENTS         12,000.00         9,958.93         30,457.09         0.00         (18,457.09)         253.8           38725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (161.00)         0.00           38905         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.011.00         0.00         (161.00)         0.00           38909         INSCELLANEOUS REVENUE         30,000.00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           38994         INCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         774.4         191.82         0.00         (193.33)         0.00           38995         SOLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         0.00         3,838.99         0.00         (12,31.99)         239.9           38995         FAIE REIMBURSEMENT         0.000         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (12,33.99)         239.9           38999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         3,888.99         0.00         (12,454.04)         10.0           39510	36700 FOUNDATION DONATIONS	150,000.00	106,114.00		0.00	(7,246.00)	104.83
36720         FRIENDS' REIMBURSEMENTS         12,000.00         9,958.93         30,457.09         0.00         (18,457.09)         253.8           36725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000.00         6.73         4,005.26         0.00         (3,005.26)         400.5           36910         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.00         151.00         0.00         (151.00)         0.00           36920         BOOK SALE REVENUE         30,000.00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (25,714.09)         168.7           36991         MAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         1,099.35         15,351.99         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.00           36995         CULLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         360.00         0.00         (360.00)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         3,440.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         3,689.41         0.00         (2,288.99)         239.9	36710 FRIENDS' DONATIONS	0.00			0.00		0.00
38725         DONATIONS - OTHER         1,000,00         6.7.3         4,005,26         0.00         0.00         1(3,005,26)         400.5           38910         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.00         151,00         0.00         (151,00)         0.00           38920         BSCELLANEOUS REVENUE         6,000,00         2,015,20         5,220,81         0.00         (25,714,09)         185,7           38991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000,00         1,099,35         15,531,99         0.00         (1648,01)         90,3           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191,82         0.00         (191,82)         0.00           36995         CULECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60,00         793,33         0.00         (360,00)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         0.00         3,838,99         0.00         (10,340,37)         272,3         3999         9898         E ATE REIMBURSEMENT         6,000,0         0.00         28,866,31         0.00         (10,340,37)         272,3         3999         0.00         (15,000,0)         0.00         3,089,41         0.00         (2,454,04)         170,1         15,000,0)	36720 FRIENDS' REIMBURSEMENTS	12.000.00	9.958.93				253.81
36910         SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE         0.00         0.00         151.00         0.00         (151.00)         0.00           36920         BOOK SALE REVENUE         6,000.00         2,015.20         5,220.81         0.00         (25,714.09)         185.7           36991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         1,099.35         15,351.99         0.00         (161.00)         0.00           36994         UNCLIAMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         0.00         3680.00         (0.00)         3680.00         (103.40.37)         272.3           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,40.37)         272.3           36998         REATE REIMBURSEMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.							400.53
36920         BOAK SALE REVENUE         6,000.00         2,015.20         5,220.81         0.00         779.19         67.00           36990         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         30,000.00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (25,714.09)         185.7           36991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         1,099.35         15,361.99         0.00         1,648.01         90.3           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (300.00)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         0.00         3,88.99         0.00         (2,238.99)         239.9           36998         E RATE REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (30,89.41)         0.00           39510 <sale assets<="" fixed="" of="" td="">         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1</sale>							0.00
36990         MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE         30,000,00         4,286.62         55,714.09         0.00         (25,714.09)         185.7           36991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000,00         1,099.35         15,351.99         0.00         1,648.01         90.3           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.0           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.0           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         360.00         0.00         (360.00)         0.00           36995         FURY YEAR'S REFUNDS         1,600.00         0.00         3,838.99         0.00         (2,238.99)         239.9           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.00           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1							87.01
36991         PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS         17,000.00         1,099,35         15,351,99         0.00         1,648.01         90.3           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         (360.00)         0.00           36998         RATE REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           0.9510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.00           0.9511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         (15,000.00)         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.000         (2,454.04) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>185.71</td>							185.71
36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         7.44         191.82         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36994         UNCLAIMED PROPERTY         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (191.82)         0.00           36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         0.00         3689.99         0.00         (2,238.99)         239.9           36998         E RATE REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           0         CHARGES OTHER:         942,900.00         181,633.08         1,040,579.29         0.00         (9,7679.29)         110.3           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           39511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         2,527.72         5,954.04         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1							90.31
36995         COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE         0.00         60.00         793.33         0.00         (793.33)         0.00           36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         (360.00)         0.00           36997         PRIOR YEAR'S REFUNDS         1.600.00         0.00         3.838.99         0.00         (2.238.99)         239.9           36998         E RATE REIMBURSEMENT         6.000.00         3.404.08         16.340.37         0.00         (10.340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19.500.00         0.00         28.665.31         0.00         (9.165.31)         147.0           CHARGES OTHER:         942,900.00         181,633.08         1,040,579.29         0.00         (9.165.31)         147.0           OLICE FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3.089.41)         0.00           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         0.00         (3.089.41)         0.00         (2.454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         (2.454.04)			*				0.00
36996         JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         360.00         0.00         3690         9239.9         239.9							0.00
36997         PRIOR YEAR'S REFUNDS         1,600.00         0.00         3,838.99         0.00         (2,238.99)         239.9 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>0.00</td></t<>						, ,	0.00
36998         E RATE REIMBURSEMENT         6,000.00         3,404.08         16,340.37         0.00         (10,340.37)         272.3           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           3999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.00           39511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         0.00         (15,000.00)         0.00           39520         INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITALASSE         3,500.00         2,527.72         5,954.04         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         566,255.81         97.7           EXPENSE ACCOUNTS         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51100         SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         (46,9							
36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         0.00         28,665.31         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           36999         REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD         19,500.00         181,633.08         1,040,579.29         0.00         (9,165.31)         147.0           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.0           39511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         0.00         (15,000.00)         0.00           39520         INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL ASSE         3,500.00         2,527.72         5,954.04         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         566,255.81         97.7           EXPENSE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51100         SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         (46,916.10)         119.5           51105         ADDITIONAL HOURS         240,200.00         25,934.79         287,116.10         0.00							
CHARGES OTHER:         942,900.00         181,633.08         1,040,579.29         0.00         (97,679.29)         110.3           39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.0           39511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         0.00         (15,000.00)         0.00           39510         INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL ASSE         3,500.00         2,527.72         5,954.04         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         566,255.81         97.7           EXPENSE ACCOUNTS         51100         SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51105         ADDITIONAL HOURS         240,200.00         25,934.79         287,116.10         0.00         (46,916.10)         119.5           51106         SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL         147,872.00         14,034.79         136,974.18         0.00         10,897.82         92.6           51107         SUBSTITUTE HOURS         316,350.00         21,429.94         296,122.59         0.00<							147.00
39510         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS         0.00         0.00         3,089.41         0.00         (3,089.41)         0.0           39511         SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV         0.00         0.00         15,000.00         0.00         (15,000.00)         0.0           39520         INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL ASSE         3,500.00         2,527.72         5,954.04         0.00         (2,454.04)         170.1           TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         566,255.81         97.7           EXPENSE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51100         SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51105         ADDITIONAL HOURS         240,200.00         25,934.79         287,116.10         0.00         10,897.82         92.6           51106         SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL         147,872.00         14,034.79         136,974.18         0.00         10,897.82         92.6           51109         TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM         3,000.00         0.00         1,410.35         0.00         1,589.65	CHARGES OTHER:	942,900.00	181,633.08		0.00	· · · ·	110.36
39511 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV       0.00       0.00       15,000.00       0.00       (15,000.00)       0.0         39520 INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL ASSE       3,500.00       2,527.72       5,954.04       0.00       (2,454.04)       170.1         TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS <b>25,546,570.00</b> 184,160.80       24,980,314.19       0.00       566,255.81       97.7 <b>EXPENSE ACCOUNTS</b> 51100 SALARIES AND WAGES       13,310,332.00       1,018,293.42       12,937,301.67       0.00       373,030.33       97.2         51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS       240,200.00       25,934.79       287,116.10       0.00       (46,916.10)       119.5         51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL       147,872.00       14,034.79       136,974.18       0.00       10,897.82       92.6         51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200 OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4		·	·				
39520 INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL ASSE       3,500.00       2,527.72       5,954.04       0.00       (2,454.04)       170.1         TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS       25,546,570.00       184,160.80       24,980,314.19       0.00       566,255.81       97.7         EXPENSE ACCOUNTS       25,546,570.00       184,160.80       24,980,314.19       0.00       566,255.81       97.7         EXPENSE ACCOUNTS       13,310,332.00       1,018,293.42       12,937,301.67       0.00       373,030.33       97.2         51100 SALARIES AND WAGES       13,310,332.00       1,018,293.42       12,937,301.67       0.00       373,030.33       97.2         51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS       240,200.00       25,934.79       287,116.10       0.00       (46,916.10)       119.5         51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL       147,872.00       14,034.79       136,974.18       0.00       10,897.82       92.6         51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200 OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4    <							
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS         25,546,570.00         184,160.80         24,980,314.19         0.00         566,255.81         97.7           EXPENSE ACCOUNTS         51100         SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51105         ADDITIONAL HOURS         240,200.00         25,934.79         287,116.10         0.00         (46,916.10)         119.5           51106         SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL         147,872.00         14,034.79         136,974.18         0.00         10,897.82         92.6           51107         SUBSTITUTE HOURS         316,350.00         21,429.94         296,122.59         0.00         20,227.41         93.6           51109         TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM         3,000.00         0.00         1,410.35         0.00         1,589.65         47.0           51200         OVERTIME WAGES         7,100.00         2,697.70         6,988.90         0.00         111.10         98.4							
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS           51100 SALARIES AND WAGES         13,310,332.00         1,018,293.42         12,937,301.67         0.00         373,030.33         97.2           51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS         240,200.00         25,934.79         287,116.10         0.00         (46,916.10)         119.5           51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL         147,872.00         14,034.79         136,974.18         0.00         10,897.82         92.6           51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS         316,350.00         21,429.94         296,122.59         0.00         20,227.41         93.6           51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM         3,000.00         0.00         1,410.35         0.00         111.10         98.4           51100 OVERTIME WAGES         7,100.00         2,697.70         6,988.90         0.00         111.10         98.4	-	·					
51100       SALARIES AND WAGES       13,310,332.00       1,018,293.42       12,937,301.67       0.00       373,030.33       97.2         51105       ADDITIONAL HOURS       240,200.00       25,934.79       287,116.10       0.00       (46,916.10)       119.5         51106       SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL       147,872.00       14,034.79       136,974.18       0.00       10,897.82       92.6         51107       SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109       TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200       OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4	—	25,546,570.00	184,160.80	24,980,314.19	0.00	566,255.81	97.78
51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS       240,200.00       25,934.79       287,116.10       0.00       (46,916.10)       119.5         51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL       147,872.00       14,034.79       136,974.18       0.00       10,897.82       92.6         51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       11589.65       47.0         51200 OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4							
51106       SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL       147,872.00       14,034.79       136,974.18       0.00       10,897.82       92.6         51107       SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109       TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200       OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4	51100 SALARIES AND WAGES			12,937,301.67			97.20
51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS       316,350.00       21,429.94       296,122.59       0.00       20,227.41       93.6         51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200 OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4	51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS			287,116.10			119.53
51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM       3,000.00       0.00       1,410.35       0.00       1,589.65       47.0         51200 OVERTIME WAGES       7,100.00       2,697.70       6,988.90       0.00       111.10       98.4	51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL			136,974.18		10,897.82	92.63
51200 OVERTIME WAGES 7,100.00 2,697.70 6,988.90 0.00 111.10 98.4	51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS	316,350.00	21,429.94	296,122.59	0.00	20,227.41	93.61
	51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	3,000.00		1,410.35			47.01
51999 ADJ WAGE/SALARY TO MATCH PLAN (259,227.00) 0.00 0.00 (259,227.00) 0.0	51200 OVERTIME WAGES	7,100.00		6,988.90	0.00	111.10	98.44
	51999 ADJ WAGE/SALARY TO MATCH PLAN	(259,227.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(259,227.00)	0.00

# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Expend %
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS						
52001 INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE	165,787.00	12,353.74	163,801.02	0.00	1,985.98	98.80
52002 MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,077,991.00	202,596.18	1,983,248.12	0.00	94,742.88	95.44
52003 F.I.C.A.	1,085,861.00	79,897.17	1,024,893.44	0.00	60,967.56	94.39
52004 RETIREMENT	994,557.00	94,218.59	1,029,790.40	0.00	(35,233.40)	103.54
52005 DENTAL INSURANCE	217,822.00	15,815.43	201,668.10	0.00	16,153.90	92.58
52006 OTHER BENEFIT	10,620.00	760.00	8,800.00	0.00	1,820.00	82.86
52010 LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	24,185.00	1,717.71	23,010.67	0.00	1,174.33	95.14
52020 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	20,000.00	0.00	11,819.30	0.00	8,180.70	59.10
52200 UNIFORMS	1,300.00	0.00	357.83	0.00	942.17	27.53
52999 ADJ BENEFITS TO MATCH PLAN	(77,914.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(77,914.00)	0.00
PERSONNEL	18,285,836.00	1,489,749.46	18,113,302.67	0.00	172,533.33	99.06
53100 OFFICE/OPERATING SUPPLIES	168,300.00	14,999.56		4,792.75	(30,371.96)	118.05
53101 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	56,100.00	4,617.72	193,879.21	0.00	(1,580.05)	102.82
53102 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	60,200.00	(1,256.10)	57,680.05	0.00	6,624.08	89.00
53103 AUDIOVISUAL PROCESSING SUP	30,000.00	0.00	53,575.92	48.73	(7,962.02)	126.54
53104 BOOK PROCESSING SUPPLIES	25,000.00	0.00	37,913.29	0.00	11,840.39	52.64
53200 FUEL	58,000.00	0.00	13,159.61	0.00	13,231.56	52.04 77.19
		23,726.49	44,768.44			
53401 ADULT MATERIALS	847,684.00		800,164.82	0.00	47,519.18	94.39
53402 SERIALS	0.00	0.00	1,369.18	0.00	(1,369.18)	0.00
53403 PERIODICALS	80,000.00	2,563.97	66,045.22	0.00	13,954.78	82.56
53405 JUVENILE BOOKS	496,458.00	17,058.98	442,067.40	0.00	54,390.60	89.04
53406 PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION	20,000.00	380.00	18,077.91	0.00	1,922.09	90.39
53407 INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION	76,000.00	2,951.74	71,494.38	0.00	4,505.62	94.07
53408 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS - ADULT	816,000.00	22,569.01	814,133.91	0.00	1,866.09	99.77
53409 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS - JUV	102,040.00	9,693.94	93,783.22	0.00	8,256.78	91.91
53411 ELECTRONIC INFO SOURCES	170,355.00	8,000.00	35,107.26	0.00	135,247.74	20.61
53412 REFERENCE SERIALS	36,414.00	0.00	18,697.79	0.00	17,716.21	51.35
53413 ELECTRONIC SERVICES	244,124.00	2,910.00	89,006.86	0.00	155,117.14	36.46
53414 ELECTRONIC COLLECTION	255,000.00	846.83	276,794.95	0.00	(21,794.95)	108.55
53464 VENDOR PROCESSING SERVICES	153,000.00	4,888.79	157,848.37	0.00	(4,848.37)	103.17
53490 COLLECTION PROJECTS	6,000.00	0.00	5,155.64	0.00	844.36	85.93
53499 GIFTS - MATERIALS	1,000.00	98.43	6,381.48	0.00	(5,381.48)	638.15
53500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	8,300.00	0.00	5,484.11	0.00	2,815.89	66.07
53501 FURNISHINGS	50,000.00	4,479.02	49,600.53	10,487.34	(10,087.87)	120.18
53502 IT HARDWARE	296,200.00	15,034.48	294,288.12	0.00	1,911.88	99.35
53503 PRINTERS	20,000.00	0.00	6,380.55	0.00	13,619.45	31.90
53505 SOFTWARE	33,500.00	2,375.73	29,399.07	0.00	4,100.93	87.76
54100 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	362,450.00	19,327.39	320,362.04	60,104.37	(18,016.41)	104.97
54101 LEGAL SERVICES	105,000.00	0.00	76,649.90	0.00	28,350.10	73.00
54102 COLLECTION AGENCY	30,000.00	2,380.70	21,825.07	0.00	8,174.93	72.75
54161 RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES	25,000.00	0.00	16,253.10	0.00	8,746.90	65.01
54162 BIBLIOGRAPHICS SERVICES	40,000.00	0.00	23,858.98	0.00	16,141.02	59.65
54163 PRINTING AND BINDING	2,000.00	0.00	2,639.67	0.00	(639.67)	131.98
54165 ILL LOST ITEM CHARGE	3,000.00	0.00	1,658.15	0.00	1,341.85	55.27
54200 POSTAGE	42,000.00	14.95	35,707.38	0.00	6,292.62	85.02
54201 TELEPHONE/DATA LINES	161,300.00	4,368.89	172,457.22	0.00	(11,157.22)	106.92
54300 TRAVEL	29,140.00	3,282.48	20,369.15	0.00	8,770.85	69.90

# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Expend %
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS						
54301 MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENTS	31,050.00	2,988.58	34,556.81	0.00	(3,506.81)	111.29
54400 ADVERTISING	28,920.00	179.25	20,516.72	0.00	8,403.28	70.94
54501 RENTALS/LEASES - BUILDINGS	197,000.00	0.00	183,641.44	56,092.30	(42,733.74)	121.69
54502 RENTAL/LEASE - EQUIPMENT	32,000.00	6,700.33	35,068.88	2,031.74	(5,100.62)	115.94
54600 INSURANCE	189,500.00	123.54	5,024.54	0.00	184,475.46	2.65
54700 ELECTRICITY	220,000.00	14,421.15	229,230.49	0.00	(9,230.49)	104.20
54701 NATURAL GAS	17,000.00	1,048.96	8,693.96	0.00	8,306.04	51.14
54702 WATER	20,200.00	752.94	26,924.58	0.00	(6,724.58)	133.29
54703 SEWER	21,700.00	585.94	28,241.35	0.00	(6,541.35)	130.14
54704 REFUSE	22,500.00	234.80	25,101.46	0.00	(2,601.46)	111.56
54800 GENERAL REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	204,300.00	13,575.63	214,986.26	16,793.93	(27,480.19)	113.45
54801 CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE	703,800.00	53,553.40	678,591.80	111,663.92	(86,455.72)	112.28
54803 MAINT. TELECOM EQUIPMENT	30,200.00	0.00	21,214.45	3,981.19	5,004.36	83.43
54805 VEHICLE REPAIR - MAJOR	0.00	0.00	8,406.65	0.00	(8,406.65)	0.00
54900 REGISTRATIONS	21,700.00	612.94	25,965.83	0.00	(4,265.83)	119.66
54901 DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	31,320.00	150.00	20,237.06	418.00	10,664.94	65.95
54902 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	30,500.00	0.00	28,485.16	0.00	2,014.84	93.39
54903 LICENSES AND FEES	37,750.00	2,100.29	32,422.36	0.00	5,327.64	85.89
54904 MISCELLANEOUS	1,040.00	960.00	1,278.44	0.00	(238.44)	122.93
54905 EVENT REGISTRATION	0.00	0.00	1,192.15	0.00	(1,192.15)	0.00
54906 INTERNAL TRAINING	0.00	0.00	4,380.00	0.00	(4,380.00)	0.00
55100 INTERGOVERMENTAL	15,000.00	5,673.52	16,613.87	0.00	(1,613.87)	110.76
56400 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0.00	(14,715.65)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59700 TRANSFERS OUT	495,689.00	495,689.00	495,689.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
ALL OTHER EXPENSES	7,260,734.00	749,947.62	6,520,501.21	266,414.27	473,818.52	93.47
TOTAL FOR EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	25,546,570.00	2,239,697.08	24,633,803.88	266,414.27	646,351.85	97.47
NET SURPLUS / DEFICIT	0.00	(2,055,536.28)	346,510.31	(266,414.27)	(80,096.04)	0.00

# FUND: DEBT SERVICE FUND (20)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Expend %
REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
31112 PROPERTY TAXES DELINQUENT	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	(0.17)	0.00
TAXES:	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	(0.17)	0.00
36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	0.00	0.00	115.09	0.00	(115.09)	0.00
CHARGES OTHER:	0.00	0.00	115.09	0.00	(115.09)	0.00
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS	0.00	0.00	115.26	0.00	(115.26)	0.00
NET SURPLUS / DEFICIT	0.00	0.00	115.26	0.00	(115.26)	0.00

# FUND: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS FUND (30)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances	Balance	Expend %
REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
29150 USE OF FUND BALANCE-BUDGET	1,793,411.00	0.00	1,793,411.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	0.00	0.00	2,082.39	0.00	(2,082.39)	0.00
36700 FOUNDATION DONATIONS	0.00	8,335.51	105,235.77	0.00	(105,235.77)	0.00
CHARGES OTHER:	1,793,411.00	8,335.51	1,900,729.16	0.00	(107,318.16)	105.98
39700 TRANSFERS IN	495,689.00	495,689.00	495,689.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS	2,289,100.00	504,024.51	2,396,418.16	0.00	(107,318.16)	104.69
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS						
53100 OFFICE/OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	679.75	0.00	(679.75)	0.00
53102 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	397.28	0.00	(397.28)	0.00
53500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	2,500.00	0.00	3,952.57	0.00	(1,452.57)	158.10
53501 FURNISHINGS	0.00	0.00	34,672.79	3,883.70	(38,556.49)	0.00
53502 PC HARDWARE	0.00	0.00	20,303.68	0.00	(20,303.68)	0.00
53505 SOFTWARE	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	13,995.00	5.00	99.96
54100 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	161,900.00	0.00	116,431.70	29,463.16	16,005.14	90.11
54101 LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	1,110.00	0.00	(1,110.00)	0.00
54400 ADVERTISING	0.00	0.00	45.00	0.00	(45.00)	0.00
54800 GENERAL REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	10,000.00	0.00	745.01	0.00	9,254.99	7.45
54912 CONTINGENCY/RESERVE	67,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,000.00	0.00
56200 BUILDINGS & BLDG IMPROVEMENTS	510,000.00	0.00	357,775.08	12,452.96	139,771.96	72.59
56201 CONSTRUCTION	227,600.00	0.00	215,408.94	18,707.40	(6,516.34)	102.86
56202 ELECTRICAL	17,100.00	5,469.74	68,375.80	3,992.73	(55,268.53)	423.21
56203 FLOORING	0.00	0.00	24,350.15	0.00	(24,350.15)	0.00
56204 PAINTING AND WALL TREATMENTS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
56400 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	66,000.00	14,715.65	63,708.80	0.00	2,291.20	96.53
56401 VEHICLES	160,000.00	0.00	72,119.76	62,134.22	25,746.02	83.91
56402 HVAC	1,050,000.00	18,264.33	848,505.27	140,034.32	61,460.41	94.15
TOTAL FOR EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	2,289,100.00	38,449.72	1,828,581.58	284,663.49	175,854.93	92.32
NET SURPLUS / DEFICIT	0.00	465,574.79	567,836.58	(284,663.49)	(283,173.09)	0.00

# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances + Pre Encum	Balance	Expend %
REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
29150 USE OF FUND BALANCE-BUDGET	762,126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	762,126.00	0.00
31111 PROPERTY TAXES CURRENT	22,831,773.00	118,261.63	23,164,986.22	0.00	(333,213.22)	101.46
31112 PROPERTY TAXES DELINQUENT	913,271.00	29,402.35	800,883.09	0.00	112,387.91	87.69
31130 SALE OF TAX TITLE PROPERTY	3,000.00	146.17	4,060.51	0.00	(1,060.51)	135.35
31210 PRIVATE HARVEST TAX	70,000.00	0.00	70,213.92	0.00	(213.92)	100.31
31720 LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX	20,000.00	2,343.05	25,700.91	0.00	(5,700.91)	128.50
TAXES	24,600,170.00	150,153.20	24,065,844.65	0.00	534,325.35	97.83
33533 STATE FOREST FUNDS	4,000.00	1,452.66	3,347.09	0.00	652.91	83.68
33872 CONTRACTS FEES - CITIES	3,400.00	0.00	3,240.00	0.00	160.00	95.29
33890 GOVERMENTAL GRANTS	0.00	0.00	5,200.20	0.00	(5,200.20)	0.00
34160 COPIER FEES	28,000.00	2,082.93	29,161.37	0.00	(1,161.37)	104.15
34161 GRAPHICS SERVICES CHARGES	4,400.00	3,427.79	9,145.45	0.00	(4,745.45)	207.85
34162 PRINTER FEES	70,000.00	6,043.82	76,910.98	0.00	(6,910.98)	109.87
34730 INTERLIBRARY LOAN FEES	0.00	0.00	157.36	0.00	(157.36)	0.00
35970 LIBRARY FINES	580,000.00	43,125.60	583,771.73	0.00	(3,771.73)	100.65
36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	10,000.00	660.08	10,232.84	0.00	(232.84)	102.33
36111 INTEREST - STATE FOREST FUND	0.00	0.12	0.70	0.00	(0.70)	0.00
36190 OTHER INTEREST EARNINGS	0.00	0.59	7.14	0.00	(7.14)	0.00
36200 KEY PEN HLTH DEPT FACILITY REV	0.00	0.00	419.12	0.00	(419.12)	0.00
36700 FOUNDATION DONATIONS	150,000.00	106,114.00	157,246.00	0.00	(7,246.00)	104.83
36710 FRIENDS' DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	2,762.11	0.00	(2,762.11)	0.00
36720 FRIENDS' REIMBURSEMENTS	12,000.00	9,958.93	30,457.09	0.00	(18,457.09)	253.81
36725 DONATIONS - OTHER	1,000.00	6.73	4,005.26	0.00	(3,005.26)	400.53
36910 SALE OF SCRAP AND SALVAGE	0.00	0.00	151.00	0.00	(151.00)	0.00
36920 BOOK SALE REVENUE	6,000.00	2,015.20	5,220.81	0.00	779.19	87.01
36990 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	30,000.00	4,286.62	55,714.09	0.00	(25,714.09)	185.71
36991 PAYMENT FOR LOST MATERIALS	17,000.00	1,099.35	15,351.99	0.00	1,648.01	90.31
36994 UNCLAIMED PROPERTY	0.00	7.44	191.82	0.00	(191.82)	0.00
36995 COLLECTION AGENCY REVENUE	0.00	60.00	793.33	0.00	(793.33)	0.00
36996 JURY DUTY REIMBURSEMENT	0.00	0.00	360.00	0.00	(360.00)	0.00
36997 PRIOR YEAR'S REFUNDS	1,600.00	0.00	3,838.99	0.00	(2,238.99)	239.94
36998 E RATE REIMBURSEMENT	6,000.00	3,404.08	16,340.37	0.00	(10,340.37)	272.34
36999 REBATES - PROCUREMENT CARD	19,500.00	0.00	28,665.31	0.00	(9,165.31)	147.00
CHARGES OTHER:	942,900.00	183,745.94	1,042,692.15	0.00	(99,792.15)	110.58
39510 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS	0.00	0.00	3,089.41	0.00	(3,089.41)	0.00
39511 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS - NON GOV	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	(15,000.00)	0.00
39520 INSURANCE RECOVERIES - CAPITAL	3,500.00	2,527.72	5,954.04	0.00	(2,454.04)	170.12
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS	25,546,570.00	336,426.86	25,132,580.25	0.00	413,989.75	98.38
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	
51100 SALARIES AND WAGES	13,310,332.00	1,018,293.42	12 027 201 67	0.00	373,030.33	97.20
51105 ADDITIONAL HOURS	240,200.00	25,934.79	12,937,301.67 287,116.10	0.00	(46,916.10)	119.53
51106 SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	147,872.00	14,034.79		0.00	10,897.82	92.63
51107 SUBSTITUTE HOURS	316,350.00	21,429.94	136,974.18 296,122.59	0.00	20,227.41	93.61
51109 TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	3,000.00	0.00		0.00	1,589.65	47.01
51200 OVERTIME WAGES	7,100.00	2,697.70	1,410.35	0.00	111.10	98.44
51999 ADJ WAGE/SALARY TO MATCH PLAN	(259,227.00)	2,097.70	6,988.90 0.00	0.00	(259,227.00)	98.44 0.00
	(200,221.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(200,221.00)	0.00

# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS 52001 INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE			Actual	+ Pre Encum		%
2001 INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE						
	165,787.00	12,353.74	163,801.02	0.00	1,985.98	98.80
52002 MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,077,991.00	202,596.18	1,983,248.12	0.00	94,742.88	95.44
52003 F.I.C.A.	1,085,861.00	79,897.17	1,024,893.44	0.00	60,967.56	94.39
52004 RETIREMENT	994,557.00	94,218.59	1,029,790.40	0.00	(35,233.40)	103.54
52005 DENTAL INSURANCE	217,822.00	15,815.43	201,668.10	0.00	16,153.90	92.58
52006 OTHER BENEFIT	10,620.00	760.00	8,800.00	0.00	1,820.00	82.86
52010 LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE	24,185.00	1,717.71	23,010.67	0.00	1,174.33	95.14
52020 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	20,000.00	0.00	11,819.30	0.00	8,180.70	59.10
52200 UNIFORMS	1,300.00	0.00	357.83	0.00	942.17	27.53
52999 ADJ BENEFITS TO MATCH PLAN	(77,914.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(77,914.00)	0.00
- PERSONNEL	18,285,836.00	1,489,749.46	18,113,302.67	0.00	172,533.33	99.06
53100 OFFICE/OPERATING SUPPLIES	168,300.00	14,999.56	193,879.21	(13,568.65)	(12,010.56)	107.14
53101 CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	56,100.00	4,617.72	57,680.05	0.00	(1,580.05)	102.82
53102 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	60,200.00	(1,256.10)	53,575.92	0.00	6,624.08	89.00
53103 AUDIOVISUAL PROCESSING SUP	30,000.00	0.00	37,913.29	48.73	(7,962.02)	126.54
53104 BOOK PROCESSING SUPPLIES	25,000.00	0.00	13,159.61	0.00	11,840.39	52.64
53200 FUEL	58,000.00	0.00	44,768.44	0.00	13,231.56	77.19
53401 ADULT MATERIALS	847,684.00	45,447.62	821,885.95	0.00	25,798.05	96.96
53402 SERIALS	0.00	0.00	1,369.18	0.00	(1,369.18)	0.00
53403 PERIODICALS	80,000.00	2,812.63	66,293.88	0.00	13,706.12	82.87
53405 JUVENILE BOOKS	496,458.00	25,071.04	450,079.46	0.00	46,378.54	90.66
53406 PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION	20,000.00	465.50	18,163.41	0.00	1,836.59	90.82
53407 INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION	76,000.00	5,325.03	73,867.67	0.00	2,132.33	97.19
53408 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS - ADULT	816,000.00	34,119.18	825,684.08	0.00	(9,684.08)	101.19
53409 AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS - JUV	102,040.00	13,114.58	97,203.86	0.00	4,836.14	95.26
53411 ELECTRONIC INFO SOURCES	170,355.00	85,187.00	112,294.26	0.00	58,060.74	65.92
53412 REFERENCE SERIALS	36,414.00	579.21	19,277.00	0.00	17,137.00	52.94
53413 ELECTRONIC SERVICES	244,124.00	22,590.00	108,686.86	0.00	135,437.14	44.52
53414 ELECTRONIC COLLECTION	255,000.00	846.83	276,794.95	0.00	(21,794.95)	108.55
53464 VENDOR PROCESSING SERVICES	153,000.00	7,252.20	160,211.78	0.00	(7,211.78)	104.71
53490 COLLECTION PROJECTS	6,000.00	0.00	5,155.64	0.00	844.36	85.93
53499 GIFTS - MATERIALS	1,000.00	490.77	6,773.82	0.00	(5,773.82)	677.38
53500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	8,300.00	0.00	5,484.11	0.00	2,815.89	66.07
53501 FURNISHINGS	50,000.00	6,705.59	51,827.10	5,506.45	(7,333.55)	114.67
53502 IT HARDWARE	296,200.00	15,034.48	294,288.12	0.00	1,911.88	99.35
53503 PRINTERS	20,000.00	0.00	6,380.55	0.00	13,619.45	31.90
53505 SOFTWARE	33,500.00	2,375.73	29,399.07	0.00	4,100.93	87.76
54100 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	362,450.00	25,778.29	326,812.94	55,125.10	(19,488.04)	105.38
54101 LEGAL SERVICES	105,000.00	0.00	76,649.90	0.00	28,350.10	73.00
54102 COLLECTION AGENCY	30,000.00	2,380.70	21,825.07	0.00	8,174.93	72.75
54161 RESOURCE SHARING SERVICES	25,000.00	0.00	16,253.10	0.00	8,746.90	65.01
54162 BIBLIOGRAPHICS SERVICES	40,000.00	0.00	23,858.98	0.00	16,141.02	59.65
54163 PRINTING AND BINDING	2,000.00	0.00	2,639.67	0.00	(639.67)	131.98
54165 ILL LOST ITEM CHARGE	3,000.00	0.00	1,658.15	0.00	1,341.85	55.27
54200 POSTAGE	42,000.00	6,014.95		0.00	292.62	99.30
54200 TELEPHONE/DATA LINES	161,300.00	4,368.89	41,707.38	0.00	(11,157.22)	106.92
54300 TRAVEL	29,140.00	3,495.86	172,457.22 20,582.53	0.00	8,557.47	70.63

# FUND: GENERAL FUND (01)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances + Pre Encum	Balance	Expend %
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS						
54301 MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENTS	31,050.00	4,250.05	35,818.28	0.00	(4,768.28)	115.36
54400 ADVERTISING	28,920.00	179.25	20,516.72	0.00	8,403.28	70.94
54501 RENTALS/LEASES - BUILDINGS	197,000.00	(2,513.00)	181,128.44	0.00	15,871.56	91.94
54502 RENTAL/LEASE - EQUIPMENT	32,000.00	6,700.33	35,068.88	2,031.74	(5,100.62)	115.94
54600 INSURANCE	189,500.00	123.54	5,024.54	0.00	184,475.46	2.65
54700 ELECTRICITY	220,000.00	23,524.03	238,333.37	0.00	(18,333.37)	108.33
54701 NATURAL GAS	17,000.00	3,039.88	10,684.88	0.00	6,315.12	62.85
54702 WATER	20,200.00	752.94	26,924.58	0.00	(6,724.58)	133.29
54703 SEWER	21,700.00	585.94	28,241.35	0.00	(6,541.35)	130.14
54704 REFUSE	22,500.00	401.67	25,268.33	0.00	(2,768.33)	112.30
54800 GENERAL REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	204,300.00	17,299.31	218,709.94	16,105.97	(30,515.91)	114.94
54801 CONTRACTED MAINTENANCE	703,800.00	56,066.40	681,104.80	95,627.06	(72,931.86)	110.36
54803 MAINT. TELECOM EQUIPMENT	30,200.00	0.00	21,214.45	3,981.19	5,004.36	83.43
54805 VEHICLE REPAIR - MAJOR	0.00	0.00	8,406.65	0.00	(8,406.65)	0.00
54900 REGISTRATIONS	21,700.00	612.94	25,965.83	0.00	(4,265.83)	119.66
54901 DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	31,320.00	205.00	20,292.06	418.00	10,609.94	66.12
54902 TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS	30,500.00	0.00	28,485.16	0.00	2,014.84	93.39
54903 LICENSES AND FEES	37,750.00	2,247.49	32,569.56	0.00	5,180.44	86.28
54904 MISCELLANEOUS	1,040.00	960.00	1,278.44	0.00	(238.44)	122.93
54905 EVENT REGISTRATION	0.00	0.00	1,192.15	0.00	(1,192.15)	0.00
54906 INTERNAL TRAINING	0.00	0.00	4,380.00	0.00	(4,380.00)	0.00
55100 INTERGOVERMENTAL	15,000.00	5,673.52	16,613.87	0.00	(1,613.87)	110.76
56400 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0.00	(14,715.65)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59700 TRANSFERS OUT	495,689.00	495,689.00	495,689.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
ALL OTHER EXPENSES	7,260,734.00	928,899.90	6,699,453.49	165,275.59	396,004.92	94.55
TOTAL FOR EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	25,546,570.00	2,418,649.36	24,812,756.16	165,275.59	568,538.25	97.77
NET SURPLUS / DEFICIT	0.00	(2,082,222.50)	319,824.09	(165,275.59)	(154,548.50)	0.00

# FUND: DEBT SERVICE FUND (20)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances + Pre Encum	Balance	Expend %
REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
31112 PROPERTY TAXES DELINQUENT	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	(0.17)	0.00
TAXES:	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	(0.17)	0.00
36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	0.00	8.15	123.24	0.00	(123.24)	0.00
CHARGES OTHER:	0.00	8.15	123.24	0.00	(123.24)	0.00
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS	0.00	8.15	123.41	0.00	(123.41)	0.00
	0.00	8.15	123.41	0.00	(123.41)	0.00

# FUND: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS FUND (30)

Object	2013 Budget	December Actual	Year-To-Date Actual	Encumbrances + Pre Encum	Balance	Expend %
REVENUE ACCOUNTS						
29150 USE OF FUND BALANCE-BUDGET	1,793,411.00	0.00	1,793,411.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
36110 INVESTMENT INCOME	0.00	155.00	2,237.39	0.00	(2,237.39)	0.00
36700 FOUNDATION DONATIONS	0.00	8,335.51	105,235.77	0.00	(105,235.77)	0.00
CHARGES OTHER:	1,793,411.00	8,490.51	1,900,884.16	0.00	(107,473.16)	105.99
39700 TRANSFERS IN	495,689.00	495,689.00	495,689.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL FOR REVENUE ACCOUNTS	2,289,100.00	504,179.51	2,396,573.16	0.00	(107,473.16)	104.69
EXPENSE ACCOUNTS						
53100 OFFICE/OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	679.75	0.00	(679.75)	0.00
53102 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	397.28	0.00	(397.28)	0.00
53500 MINOR EQUIPMENT	2,500.00	0.00	3,952.57	0.00	(1,452.57)	158.10
53501 FURNISHINGS	0.00	0.00	34,672.79	3,883.70	(38,556.49)	0.00
53502 PC HARDWARE	0.00	0.00	20,303.68	0.00	(20,303.68)	0.00
53505 SOFTWARE	14,000.00	0.00	0.00	13,995.00	5.00	99.96
54100 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	161,900.00	0.00	116,431.70	29,463.16	16,005.14	90.11
54101 LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	1,110.00	0.00	(1,110.00)	0.00
54400 ADVERTISING	0.00	0.00	45.00	0.00	(45.00)	0.00
54800 GENERAL REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	10,000.00	0.00	745.01	0.00	9,254.99	7.45
54912 CONTINGENCY/RESERVE	67,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,000.00	0.00
56200 BUILDINGS & BLDG IMPROVEMENTS	510,000.00	0.00	357,775.08	12,451.96	139,772.96	72.59
56201 CONSTRUCTION	227,600.00	0.00	215,408.94	19,281.00	(7,089.94)	103.12
56202 ELECTRICAL	17,100.00	5,993.07	68,899.13	3,466.52	(55,265.65)	423.19
56203 FLOORING	0.00	0.00	24,350.15	0.00	(24,350.15)	0.00
56204 PAINTING AND WALL TREATMENTS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
56400 MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	66,000.00	14,715.65	63,708.80	0.00	2,291.20	96.53
56401 VEHICLES	160,000.00	0.00	72,119.76	16,450.17	71,430.07	55.36
56402 HVAC	1,050,000.00	109,306.08	939,547.02	48,992.57	61,460.41	94.15
TOTAL FOR EXPENSE ACCOUNTS	2,289,100.00	130,014.80	1,920,146.66	147,984.08	220,969.26	90.35
NET SURPLUS / DEFICIT	0.00	374,164.71	476,426.50	(147,984.08)	(328,442.42)	0.00





Information & Imagination

Date: December 23, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees

From: Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director

Subject: 2013 Library Journal Star Libraries Statistics

Attached is the annual Library Journal article announcing the 2013 "Star Libraries". For the past six years the publication has scored public libraries on four output measures that are gathered annually by the Institute of Museum and Library Services. Libraries are divided into categories based on the size of their budget. The top libraries in each category earn three, four or five stars. The 2013 report is based on 2011 data.

This year four Washington State libraries again received stars – in the \$30 million+ category, Seattle Public (5 star), King County (4 stars, down from 5), Lopez Island (moved from 4 to 5 stars in the \$200K - \$399.9K category), and Port Townsend (3 stars in the \$1M - \$4.9M category). This year PCLS joined 112 libraries in the \$10M-\$29.9M category, including three other Washington libraries – Timberland, Spokane County and Ft. Vancouver Regional.

There were a total of 9,218 public libraries in 2011. 7,573 of them provided data, and only those libraries that provide all four measurements are rated. Forty-four of Washington's 62 public libraries were included in the rankings.

This year's report includes discussion of the need to add outputs related to electronic use and digital customers, checkout of downloadable materials, website visits and WiFi use. Because of the coordination required to gather statistics nation-wide, these measures are not expected to be used until at least the 2015 report.

In addition to the article, I've attached a chart showing score and measures for select Washington libraries, and a comparison of our data and scores since the rankings began in 2008. (The reports are always based on data that is two years prior to the year reported.)

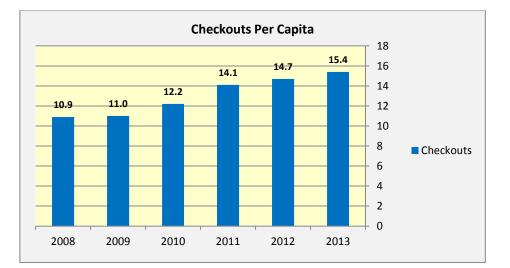
# Library Journal Index of Public Library Service 2013 (Star Libraries) (Based on 2011 Data)

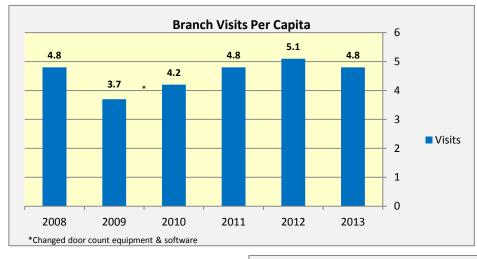
Expenditure	Stars	Library		Circ*	Visits*	Program Attendance*	PC Use*	2013 Score	2012 Score
\$30M +	5	Seattle Public Library	Seattle	18.9	11.0	0.3	2.5	1191	1157
\$30M +	4	King County Library System	Issaquah	16.2	7.7	0.3	3.0	1083	1074
\$10M-\$29.9M		Pierce County Library System	Tacoma	15.4	<b>4.8</b>	0.2	1.4	515	501
\$10M-\$29.9M		Timberland Regional Library	Tumwater	9.4	6.9	0.1	1.1	456	0
\$10M-\$29.9M		Spokane County Library District	Spokane	9.9	5.4	0.2	0.9	427	425
\$10M-\$29.9M		Fort Vancouver Regional Library District	Vancouver	8.8	4.7	0.3	0.1	361	321
\$5M-\$9.99M		Whatcom County Library System	Bellingham	15.0	7.6	0.3	1.0	596	566
\$5M-\$9.99M		North Central Regional Library	Wenatchee	7.8	4.6	0.2	1.9	475	492
\$5M-\$9.99M		Spokane Public Library	Spokane	10.0	4.5	0.2	1.0	419	424
\$5M-\$9.99M		Yakima Valley Regional Library	Yakima	3.7	3.6	0.2	0.8	284	290

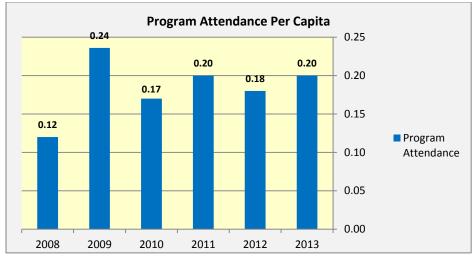
\*Per Capita

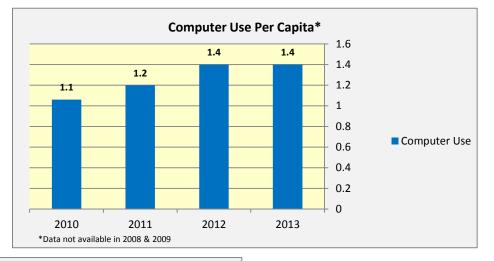
Washington Libraries not included in the 2013 LJ Stars ranking:

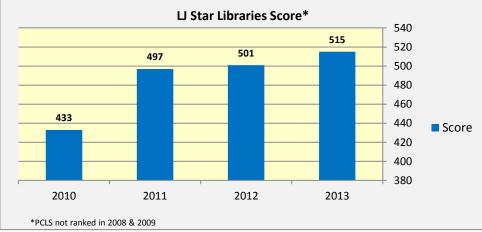
- Kitsap Regional
- Mid-Columbia
- Tacoma Public
- Sno-Isle Regional











H:\Board of Trustees\Memos\2014\Star Libraries 2013 Charts.xlsx

LJ INDEX 2013

# 

AMERICA'S

# The LJ Index of Public Library Service 2013 By Keith Curry Lance & Ray Lyons

The constellation of Star Libraries changes dramatically from year to year. As it does every year, the 2013 Star Libraries illustrates that each annual round introduces a substantial set of new Star Libraries, sees the fortunes of continuing Star Libraries change—as libraries change peer groups

Keith Curry Lance is an independent consultant based in suburban Denver. He also consults with the Colorado-based RSL Research Group. In these capacities, he is currently working with the Colorado State Library, Nashville Public Library, Nebraska Library Commission, and a consortium of Pennsylvania organizations studying school libraries. Ray Lyons is an independent consultant and statistical programmer in Cleveland. His articles on library statistics and assessment have also appeared in Public Library Quarterly, Public Libraries, and Evidence Based Library and Information Practice. He blogs on library statistics and assessment at libperformance.com and gain and lose stars—and, indeed, sees many of the previous year's honorees lose their Star Library status altogether. The explanations for these changes are varied and complex. Whether a public library gains or loses Star Library status or sees that status change more subtly is determined as much by the fortunes of other libraries in a library's spending peer group as by the per capita service output of its own institution.

In this year's article, we will highlight the new Star Libraries that were not on the 2012 list, Star Libraries that maintained their star status despite changing spending peer groups, Star Libraries that gained or lost stars from 2012 to 2013, and libraries that lost Star Library status in 2013. The 2012 Star Library ratings were based on 2010 data, while the 2013 ratings are based on 2011 data. This data is collected from local libraries annually by state library agencies and compiled nationally by the federal Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS).

30 | LIBRARY JOURNAL | NOVEMBER 1, 2013

As it is every year, the LJ Index of Public Library Service and its Star Library ratings are sponsored by Baker & Taylor's (B&T) Bibliostat products. Bibliostat Collect is used by many state library agencies to collect public library statistics, while Bibliostat Connect enables library administrators and others to analyze those statistics comparatively from a local perspective.

# New stars

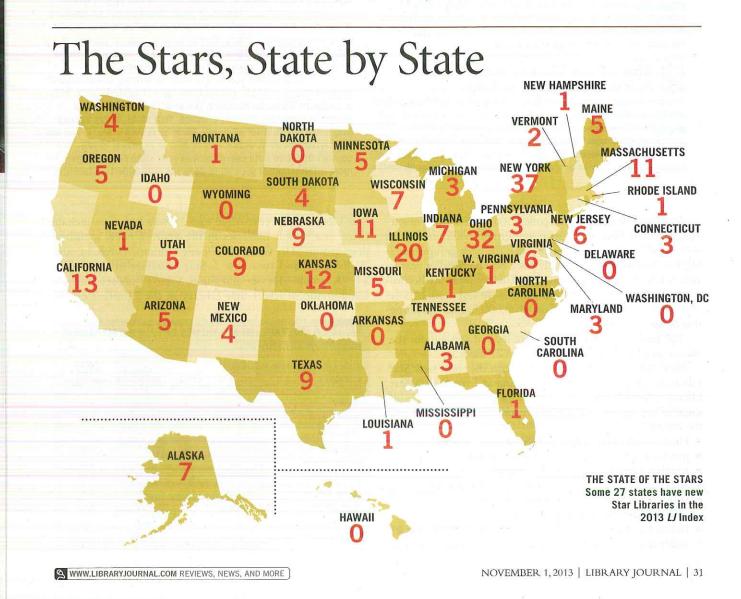
A major strength of the annual Star Library ratings is that while some public libraries have various kinds of built-in advantages that tend to keep them on the list [see the *LJ* Index FAQ, http://ow.ly/ pF9mD], in fact, a substantial proportion of the Star Libraries are new to this

recognition each year. Of 2013's 263 Star Libraries, 67 (25.5 percent) were not Star Libraries in 2012. Notably, this year's percentage of new Star Libraries is higher than it has been in four of the last five years (those four years, ranging from 19.4 percent in fall 2009 to 24.4 percent in 2010). So, generally, the

# TABLE 1 U.S. PUBLIC LIBRARIES WITH LJ INDEX SCORES BY LJ INDEX & IMLS DATA YEAR

	NUMBER OF LIBRARIES										
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	NOVEMBER 2013 (2011 DATA)	NOVEMBER 2012 2010 DATA)	<b>NOVEMBER</b> 2011 (2009 DATA)	OCTOBER 2010 (2008 DATA)	NOVEMBER 2009 (2007 DATA)	FEBRUARY 2009 (2006 DATA)					
\$30M +	46	44	48	45	36	31					
\$10M-\$29.9M	112	114	107	106	98	88					
\$5M-\$9.9M	198	191	211	186	176	159					
\$1M-\$4.9M	1,367	1,349	1,307	1,282	1,209	1,125					
\$400K-\$999K	1,395	1,373	1,377	1,333	1,278	1,247					
\$200K-\$399K	1,174	1,170	1,129	1,087	1,113	1,089					
\$100K-\$199K	1,251	1,258	1,236	1,204	1,191	1,173					
\$50K-\$99K	1,111	1,126	1,145	1,128	1,152	1,115					
\$10K-\$49K	919	945	953	1,036	1,015	1,088					
TOTAL LIBRARIES RATED	7,573	7,570	7,513	7,407	7,268	7,115					

trend over time is increasing annually the percentage of new Star Libraries. Attaining the status of a new Star Library is also becoming more competitive, as, by design, Star Libraries as a percentage of all eligible public libraries has remained static at 3.5 percent—the same ratio as in fall 2009.



# **Beyond the Stars**

If you think the *LJ* Index of Public Library Service is not useful to your non–Star Library, guess again. There is a multitude of ways in which you can use your library's *LJ* Index score and its underlying per capita statistics (circulation, visits, Internet computer use, and program attendance). First, locate your library in this spreadsheet available on the *LJ* website (ow.ly/pSncH). Review your library's *LJ* Index score and the four per capita statistics on which it is based. Consider which statistic(s) is contributing most to, or dragging down, your library's score. Then, ask the following questions:

# How far below the Star Libraries is your library's *LJ* Index score?

Are there obvious explanations for your library's score or those of Star and other libraries with higher scores? Perhaps your library has a larger service area population than other libraries, and this depresses your library's per capita statistics. Or perhaps some of the libraries with higher scores reported suspiciously high per capita statistics relative to other libraries in your spending peer group. (Reminder: We use the national public library data file released annually by the federal Institute of Museum and Library Services. We never delete, "correct," or otherwise edit the data. No data set is perfect, including this one.)

# 2 What are Star Libraries doing differently from what your library is doing?

Another library's higher *LJ* Index score may be a statistical artifact explained away by its suppressed population (i.e., a lower official population than its actual users would suggest—most often associated with resort communities or suburban enclaves). If that is not the case, however, it might be worth visiting the websites of higher-scoring libraries or giving your colleagues at those libraries a call to ask how they are achieving such high per capita service output. You might learn something that could be emulated easily at your library. Or you might learn something about their library's circumstances that biases the *LJ* Index toward them.

# **3** How does your library rank on the *LJ* Index within a specific subset of libraries in your spending peer group?

The most obvious subset of libraries, at least in the larger spending peer groups, is the ones in your own state. You might find that your library ranks highly within your state, even though it is not a Star Library nationally. For example, in many of the larger spending groups, there are states with one or two, if any, Star Libraries. If, however, you limit your focus to libraries in that group from your own state, you might find that your library is among the top five or ten libraries.

Similarly, you might limit your review of *LJ* Index score rankings and underlying data to spending-peer libraries that are similar to yours in some additional meaningful way: the same legal basis (city, county, library district), the same setting (urban, suburban, rural), the same outlet configuration (single outlet, multioutlet), or the same staffing configuration (with or without an American Library Association–accredited MLS librarian).

If you conduct this type of analysis and determine that your library's *LJ* Index score is "number one" (or five or ten) within some subgroup of your spending peers, feel free to brag about it, if you wish, knowing that we will back you up, as long as you do it clearly and accurately. Just remember that, in the context of this project, the label "Star Library" is one we reserve for those so identified in this article and on the *LJ* website.

The data (*LJ* Index scores and their underlying statistics) and analysis tools needed to conduct this type of analysis are readily available in Bibliostat Connect, Baker & Taylor's web-based, graphical statistical analysis product. Your state library agency may subscribe to it for all public libraries in your state. If you are not certain about its availability or how to access it in your state, contact the state data coordinator at your state library agency for more information. If your state does not subscribe to Bibliostat

Another noteworthy trend concerns the distribution of stareligible public libraries by spending group: while there is an occasional exceptional year, generally, the peer groups spending less than \$100,000 annually have become smaller year by year, while the groups spending \$100,000 or more are becoming larger. In other words, over time, more and more libraries are surpassing the \$50,000 and \$100,000 annual spending thresholds (see Table 1).

The new 2013 Star Libraries are located throughout the nation, in all four major regions and in 27 states.

New York tops the list of states with the most new Star Libraries. These include one new 4-Star and five new 3-Star libraries. Notably, these new Star Libraries include ones with some of the highest and lowest expenditures in the state and the nation:

- Huntington Public Library (\$5M−\$9.9M, ★★★)
- Jericho Public Library (\$1M−\$4.9M, ★★★)
- Manlius Library (\$1M–\$4.9M, ★★★)
- Sea Cliff Village Library (\$200K−\$399.9K, ★★★)
- Southworth Library Association, Dryden (\$100K-\$199.9K, ★★★★)
- Bolton Free Library, Bolton Landing (\$50K-\$99.9K, ★★★) Iowa and Ohio tie for the second largest number of new

Star Libraries this year—five each. Iowa's honorees include three new 4-Star Libraries in the \$50K-\$99.9K spending peer group—Dr. Grace O. Doane (Alden), Hubbard, and Wellsburg—and two new 3-Star Libraries in the \$10K-\$49.9K group—Dexter and Elgin. Ohio's honorees include Loudonville, a new 4-Star Library in the \$400K-\$999.9K

# TABLE 2 AVERAGE (MEAN) VALUES OF L/ INDEX MEASURES NOVEMBER 2013 RATINGS INDEX MEASURES INDEX MEASURES

EXPENDITURE GROUP	CIRCULATION PER CAPITA	VISITS PER CAPITA	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE PER CAPITA	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USI PER CAPITA
\$30M+	11.5	5.7	0.28	1.27
\$10M-\$29.9M	11.8	6.4	0.34	1.52
\$5M-\$9.9M	11.8	6.7	0.40	1.49
\$1M-\$4.9M	10.7	7.1	0.49	1.49
\$400K-\$999.9K	9.5	7.3	0.53	1.44
\$200K-\$399.9K	8.4	6.4	0.49	1.50
\$100K-\$199.9K	8.2	6.0	0.51	1.39
\$50K-\$99.9K	7.4	5.3	0.47	1.45
\$10K-\$49.9K	4.7	3.7	0.36	1.11

Connect for you, your library can subscribe to it on its own. To pursue that alternative, contact Jan Robert Anderson at 801-228-7032, or jan.anderson@baker-taylor.com.

The *LJ* Index and its Star Library ratings provide a national perspective on the relative status of all rated public libraries. As we acknowledge in the *LJ* Index FAQ [IJ.libraryjournal.com/ stars-faq/#FAQ10], there are many factors that affect a library's score and its potential for achieving a Star rating. Getting something useful from the *LJ* Index project for your library may require closer examination, focusing on libraries that are most like your own.

The findings of such a locally oriented analysis are more likely to benefit your library as you seek to use output measures (along with input and outcome measures) in planning, budgeting, marketing, and evaluation efforts.

### LIKELY AND HOPED-FOR CHANGES

In 2014, there is a strong possibility that the *LJ* Index will be redesigned for the first time since its inception. With luck, in 2015, another redesign will be needed.

In 2013, IMLS and the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA) agreed to add the first new output measure in several years: circulation of electronic materials, or e-circulation. The definition for this new output measure reads as follows:

Electronic Materials are materials that are distributed digitally and can be accessed via a computer, the Internet, or a portable device such as an ebook reader. Types of electronic materials include ebooks and downloadable electronic video and audio files. Electronic Materials packaged together as a unit and checked out as a unit are counted as one unit.

As a result, for the first time since the inception of the *LJ* Index, there is an impending opportunity to modify its design better to reflect what public libraries do today. As soon as the annual IMLS file includes data on this new output measure, that data will be analyzed along with the current *LJ* Index measures (circulation, visits, program attendance, and Internet computer use). Alas, that is not likely to be next year, as—in the ordinary

group; a new Star Library at each level in the \$200K-\$399.9K group—Fairport Harbor, ★★★; St. Paris, ★★★★; and Leetonia, ★★★★—and Bettsville, a new 4-Star Library in the \$100K-\$199.9K group.

Three states tied for the third largest number of new Star Libraries in 2013-four each-Colorado, Massachusetts, and Nebraska. Colorado's new honorees include a new 4-Star Library in the top-spending group (\$30M+)-the capital city's Denver Public Library-two new 3-Star Libraries in lower-spending groups (Ridgway Library District, \$200K-\$499.9K, and Limon Public Library, \$50K-\$99.9K); and a new 5-Star Library in the lowest-spending group (\$10K-\$49.9K)-the joint Swink School/Public Library. New Massachusetts Star Libraries include a new 5-Star honoree-Provincetown Public Library-a new 4-Star winner-Stockbridge Library Association-and two new 3-Star Libraries-Snow Library (\$400K-\$999.9K) and Dennis Memorial Library Association (\$100K-\$199.9K). Nebraska's stars include a new 3-Star honoree in the \$50K-\$99.9K spending group—Oakland Public Library—two new 5-Star honorees in the \$10K-\$49.9K group-Bloomfield Public Library and Genoa Public Library; and an additional new 3-Star honoree in that same group—Creighton Public Library.

Five states tied for the fourth largest number of new Star

course of such things—only some states will have had time to add the new measure by then. Please take this issue to heart if you are a chief officer or a state data coordinator at a state library agency or the person who will be deciding when your local library starts reporting e-circulation in your state survey. The sooner a new measure like e-circulation is reported, the better, particularly when it is a measure that is not really new at all for most public libraries. Perhaps, with some special effort, all states could report it next year. That would enable the *LJ* Index to evolve that much more quickly.

E-circulation is only one of several new output measures needed for the *LJ* Index to become truly up-to-date in reflecting more fully the range of public library services. Two other new output measures have been discussed in the recent past, and as a result, a handful of early adopter states added them to their surveys. Colorado is one of those states, and the two other measures are library website visits and Wi-Fi access usage. In another article in this issue of *LJ* (page TK), an analysis of Colorado data on these two proposed measures with current *LJ* Index measures is reported. We believe it makes a strong case for adding those two measures to all of the states' public library surveys and thus to the IMLS annual data file.

Please read that article, and—if you agree with us—contact IMLS and the chief officer and state data coordinator at your state library agency, and let them know you think it is time to adopt these output measures. These and other potential new measures are under discussion, and they need your input.

In a few years, the *LJ* Index could be based not just on per capita statistics for circulation, visits, program attendance, and Internet computer use but also on e-circulation, library website visits, and Wi-Fi access usage. When this happens, the *LJ* Index will make tremendous strides in better reflecting the everbroadening range of public library services. At present, there is a huge statistical blind spot in what we know about what public libraries do for their users. The motivation to shed long-overdue light on the digital services of public libraries should provide plenty of incentive for finding ways to overcome any obstacles to collecting such new measures.

Libraries in 2013—three each. Those states are Alaska, Illinois, Kansas, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. Eight states each had two new Star Libraries: Arizona, Indiana, Michigan, New Jersey, Oregon, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin. And eight more states each had a single new Star Library: California, Connecticut, Florida, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, New Mexico, and Utah. New Star honorees in these states are identified in this table (ow.ly/pSncH).

The 27 states with new Star Libraries in 2013 represent all four major regions of the United States:

- Five Northeastern states (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania)
- · Four Southern states (Florida, Kentucky, Texas, Virginia)
- Eleven Midwestern states (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin)
- Seven Western states (Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah)

### Brightest stars

Of the 67 new Star Libraries in 2013, 16 (almost 25 percent) spend \$5 million or more annually.

### → CONTINUED ON P. 36

NOVEMBER 1, 2013 | LIBRARY JOURNAL | 33

WWW.LIBRARYJOURNAL.COM REVIEWS; NEWS, AND MORE

# LJ INDEX 2013

### → CONTINUED FROM P. 33

Three of these new Star Libraries spend \$30 million or more annually:

- Denver Public Library, ★★★★
- Saint Louis County Library, ★★★
- Salt Lake County Library System,
   ★★★

Eight new Star Libraries spend \$10

million-\$29.9 million annually. New 4-Star libraries in this group include Kenton County Public Library (Ft. Mitchell, KY—that state's first Star Library ever); Capital Area District Library (Lansing, MI); Somerset County Library (Bridgewater, NJ); and Henrico County Public Library (VA). New 3-Star libraries in this group include Topeka and Shawnee

# Joining the Constellation: New 4- and 5-Star Libraries

DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, A NEW 4-STAR LIBRARY

Responding to this news, City Librarian Shirley Amore said, "We are honored to be recognized as a 4-Star Library by *Library Journal*,



especially since the rankings were based on 2011 data, a time when we were burdened with significantly reduced budgets, allowing us to be open only 32 hours a week at most of our 25 locations.

"In 2013, we have been able to increase our service hours by 40 percent due to community support of a local ballot measure. Library attendance, computer use, event participation, and circulation are all on the rise, and we hope to join the illustrious group of 5-Star libraries in the near future."

### HENRICO COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, A NEW 4-STAR LIBRARY

......

According to Director Jerry McKenna, "Henrico County Public Library, VA, thrives due to support from and partnerships with local



government and the community. In 2011, the Glen Allen Branch Library reopened after a complete renovation, which expanded it from 12,000 square feet to 25,000 square feet. "Henrico County's 400th anniversary [was in 2011], and the library was active in the celebration, including an All Henrico Reads event featuring David Baldacci and creating the Notable Henricoans Database of over 200 noteworthy Henrico citizens, which continues as an online resource on the library's website. While citizens enjoy this new resource, students use it heavily as well, fulfilling new assignments about local history from their teachers.

"Computer access continued to increase in popularity, especially as many began cutting back on personal expenses at home."

### ELA AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT, A NEW 5-STAR LIBRARY

Matt Womack, executive director of Ela Area Public Library District, IL, reported that "2011 was a terrific year for our library. We made significant investments in our RFID, materials handling, and self-checkout systems. Not only did the new system resolve a pesky customer service issue, it also increased self-checkouts by ten percent almost immediately.



We provided several unique programs and exhibits as well, including a terrific Harry Potter's Word exhibit that we borrowed from the National Institutes of Health. This exhibit helped increase program attendance by more than 33 percent over the previous year. We implemented a music download service and also increased contributions to our ebook collections, boosting activity for downloads. Together, these projects created a lot of excitement in the community, and our metrics soared as a result."

your library's peers via the online version of this article at libraryjournal.com/LJindex2013

**FIND YOUR LIBRARY** 

County Public Library (KS); Ramsey County Library (Shoreview, MN); Eugene Public Library (OR); and Loudoun County Public Library (Leesburg, VA).

Among libraries spending \$5 million-\$9.9 million annually, there are five new Star Libraries. New 5-Star libraries are Westport Public Library (CT) and

Ela Area Public Library District (Lake Zurich, IL). The new 4-Star library in this group is La Crosse Public Library (WI). The group's new 3-Star libraries are two additional Illinois honorees: Mount Prospect Public Library and Vernon Area Public Library District (Lincolnshire).

# New constellations

Changes in a library's fiscal fortunes may affect the group of libraries to which it is compared in the LJ Index, but they do not necessarily increase or decrease the odds of it receiving a given number of stars. Ten libraries earned Star Library status in both 2012 and 2013, despite changing spending groups. There is no predicting how the direction of such a change will impact a library's star status. Of these ten libraries, two gained and four lost stars as a result of changing peer groups.

Of the five libraries that moved to higher spending groups between 2012 and 2013, one gained a star, while two lost stars.

- Red Hook Public Library (NY): from \$100K-\$199.9K to \$200K-\$399.9K, ★★★★ to ★★★★★
- Monticello Township Library (IL): from \$200K-\$399.9K to \$400K-\$999.9K, ★★★★★ to ★★★★
- Macsherry Library (Alexandria Bay, NY): from \$50K-\$99.9K to \$100K-\$199.9K, ★★★★★ to ★★★

Surprisingly, of the five libraries that moved to lower spending groups between 2012 and 2013, the same pattern occurred: one gained a star, while two lost stars.

- Rogersville Public Library (AL): from \$100K-\$299.9K to \$50K-\$99.9K, ★★★★ to ★★★★★
- Parker Public Library (AZ): from \$200K-\$99.9K to \$100K-\$299.9K, ★★★★ to ★★★
- Mt. Pleasant Public Library (UT): from \$100K−\$199.9K to \$50K−\$99.9K, ★★★★ to ★★★

The four remaining libraries maintained the same number of stars despite spending enough, more or less, to change peer groups.

- Mattituck-Laurel Library (Mattituck, NY): from \$400K−\$999.9K to \$1M−\$4.9M, ★★★
- Seward Community Library (AK): from \$400K-\$999.9K to \$200K-\$399.9K, ★★★★
- Cordova District Library (IL): from \$200K-\$399.9K to \$100K-\$199.9K, ★★★★
- Centerville Community Library (SD): from \$10K-\$49.9K to \$50K-\$99.9K, ★★★★★

So, whether a library is a Star Library or not is not merely a matter of resources; it depends on what one does with them as well as the fortunes of other libraries in one's spending group. What is most remarkable about these libraries that changed peer groups, however, is not whether they gained or lost stars, but that they remained Star Libraries despite changing peer groups. For a closer look at the Star Libraries that moved from one expenditure group to another from 2012 to 2013, see Table B (ow.ly/pSncH).

# Stars brighten, stars dim

Another strength of the three-level rating system (5-, 4-, and 3-Star Libraries) is that where a library rates among the Star Libraries is also quite dynamic from year to year. Just because a library earns five stars one year is no guarantee that it will do so the following year. Of the 196 public libraries that earned Star Library status in both the 2012 and the 2013 editions, 30 increased and 34 decreased their number of stars. So, among the repeat Star Libraries, fully one-third (33 percent) experienced a significant change in status. For a closer look at how an individual library's number of stars has increased or decreased from 2012 to 2013, see Table C (ow.ly/pSncH).

Conspicuous among the Star Libraries that gained stars are two that moved from  $\star\star\star\star$  to  $\star\star\star\star\star$  status: Cincinnati and Hamilton County Public Library (\$30M+) and Kansas City Public Library (MO) (\$10M-\$29.9M).

# Fallen stars

That a library earns stars one year is no guarantee that it will earn any the following year. Of last year's 262 Star Libraries, 66 (25 percent) earned no stars this year. Of those 66 libraries, ten lost star status simply because they did not report all four of the required statistics—visits, circulation, Internet computer use, and program attendance—to receive a score on the LJ Index of Public Library Service, on which the star ratings are based. Of the remaining 56 former Star Libraries, only nine (16 percent) moved to a different spending peer group between 2012 and 2013—six actually moved to a higher spending group and only three to a lower one. This means that 47 (84 percent) of the former Star Libraries that remained "contenders" for the honor experienced real changes in circumstance that explain their disappearance from the Star Libraries list this year—or,

# From $\star \star \star \star$ to $\star \star \star \star \star$



### CINCINNATI AND HAMILTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

According to Director Kim Fender, '2011 was the first year of our new strategic plan. When developing this plan, we took a different approach, involving hundreds of staff in idea workshops to suggest actions that would help us achieve our objectives and soliciting input from our cardholders as well. As a result of staff and customer input, we increased the number of copies of high-demand titles we purchased, added cards for children and teens that have no fines and don't require parental permission, and fully embraced digital content. Circulation, visits, program attendance and computer use all increased to record levels.



### KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY

"The Kansas City Public Library, MO, is proud and gratified to be named a 5-Star Library by Library Journal," according to Director Crosby Kemper III. "In recent years, our programming, funded by the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation and others, has created a sense of intellectual and civic excitement in our community and brought tens of thousands of people into the library. Our outreach programs, Books To Go and Stories To Go programs, expanded dramatically as we developed our Building a Community of Readers initiative, and we are reaching more children, teens, and adults than ever before. Great spaces, great librarians, great programs help build a great city.

alternatively, at least one of their peer libraries excelled substantially compared to last year. For a list of libraries that lost Star Library status in 2013, see Table D (ow.ly/pSncH).

# **THE STAR LIBRARIES 2013**

Below are the libraries that received stars from the *LJ* Index of Public Library Service 2013. To see the scores of all 7,573 libraries included, go to libraryjournal.com/LJIndex2013

				Pl	ER CAPITA	The Real Property of the Party of the	
LIBRARY Cuyahoga County Public Library, Parma	STATE		CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
Public Library of Cincinnati & Hamilton County	OH	802,374	34.4	12.1	0.6	2.0	1,549
Seattle Public Library	WA	612,100	21.7	10.0	0.5	2.1	1,270
Santa Clara County Library, Los Gatos	CA		18.9	11.0	0.3	2.5	1,191
Columbus Metropolitan Library	OH	410,001	29.9	9.0	0.4	1.9	1,177
	UIT	850,548	17.4	8.6	0.4	2,4	1.142
Multnomah County Library, Portland	OR	736,785	32.5	7.5	0.4		
King County Library System, Issaquah	WA	1,341,660	16.2	7.7	0.4	1.4	1,118
Cleveland Public Library	OH	398,453	17.1	9.1	0.3	3.0	1,083
San Francisco Public Library	CA	812,820	13.0	8.7	100.00	2.3	1,020
Denver Public Library	CO	605,722	14.7		0.4	1.1	855
San Jose Public Library	CA	958,789	14.7	5.8	0.5	1.5	843
Toledo-Lucas County Public Library	ОН	441,815	16.4	1244	0.3	1.7	817
Saint Louis County Library	MO	859,148	13.8	6.3	0.3	1.9 T	780
Hennepin County Library, Minnetonka	MN	1,152,425		6.9	0.4	1.3 É	780
Salt Lake County Library System	UT	800,724	15.9	5.1	0.2	2.5	760
Consolidated Library District No. 3, Independence	MO		20.1	5.8	0.3	1.1	726
	in o	762,446	11.9	6.1	0.4	1.1	686

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$30,000,000+

WWW.LIBRARYJOURNAL.COM REVIEWS, NEWS, AND MORE

# LJ INDEX 2013

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$10,000,000-\$29,999,999

	Charles and the states		states and the state	PER CAPITA				
	LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
	Naperville Public Library	IL	141,853	32.7	11.8	0.6	6.4	1,625
14	Salt Lake City Public Library	UT	186,440	20.4	20.7	0.4	3.3	1,406
1	Santa Monica Public Library	CA	90,174	20.0	16.5	0.8	3.2	1,398
$\star$	Arlington Heights Memorial Library	IL	75,101	35.2	12.1	0.8	2.0	1,337
×	Ann Arbor District Library	MI	163,590	53.7	10.6	0.4	1.7	1,312
×	Mercer County Library, Lawrenceville	NJ	143,288	14.3	8.9	0.7	5.2	1,220
****	Middle Country Public Library, Centereach	NY	60,679	20.6	9.1	1.3	1.7	1,220
$\star$	Howard County Library, Columbia	MD	274,995	24.7	10.4	0.7	3.0	1,195
	Schaumburg Township District Library	IL	126,849	19:1	12.6	0.8	1.8	1,115
	Evansville-Vanderburgh Public Library	IN	171,922	17.3	11.0	0.5	3.1	1,048
	Kansas City Public Library	MO	218,765	10.1	10.7	0.6	3.3	1,008
	Allen County Public Library, Fort Wayne	IN	331,849	27.0	8.6	0.5	1.9	990
	Carroll County Public Library, New Windsor	MD	169,353	25.4	6.6	0.7	1.9	r 989
	San Mateo County Library	CA	268,940	14.8	8.9	0.7	2.8	989
	Akron-Summit County Public Library	OH	377,588	15.2	8.4	0.7	2.5	958
4	Douglas County Libraries, Castle Rock	CO	287,152	28.4	7.2	0.8	0.7	933
×	Harford County Public Library, Belcamp	MD	240,351	20.0	8.3	0.7	1.5	T 923
2	Berkeley Public Library	CA	114,046	17.2	12.0	0.3	2.3	923
* * *	Capital Area District Library, Lansing	MI	238,859	11.9	6.6	0.2	5.2	903
1	Henrico County Public Library	VA	291,767	16.7	7.0	. 0.2	4.3	896
	Arapahoe Library District, Englewood	CO	247,482	19.4	9.3	0.5	1.6	871
	Kenton County Public Library, Ft. Mitchell	KY	159,720	13.5	6.0	0.8	2.3	869
	Madison Public Library	WI	256,860	17.0	8.7	0.3	2.8	868
	Central Rappahannock Regional Lib., Fredericksburg	VA	284,054	32.5	9.6	0.2	0.8	858
	Stark County District Library, Canton	OH	240,131	14.5	5.4	0.9	1.4	T 822
	Arlington Dept. of Libraries	VA	206,822	15.3	8.6	0.6	1.4	<b>E</b> 822
	Rochester Public Library	NY	219,773	6.4	7.9	0.7	1.9	786
***	Somerset County Library, Bridgewater	NJ	176,402	18.2	6.7	0.6	1.2	779
*	Ramsey County Library, Shoreview	MN	224,195	21.0	8.1	0.3	1.7	776
×	Dayton Metro Library	OH	458,677	15.5	7.8	0.5	-1,5	769
	Eugene Public Library	OR	156,295	18.3	8.8	0.3	1.6	753
	Topeka & Shawnee County Public Library	KS	174,003	13.2 .	4.7	0.5	2.7	742
	Loudoun County Public Library, Leesburg	VA	287,688	22.2	5.8	0.5	0.9	723
	East Baton Rouge Parish, Baton Rouge	LA	441,438	5.3	5.0	0.4	3.9	722

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$5,000,000-\$9,999,999

				FER GAFTIA					
	LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE	
-	Redwood City Public Library	CA	77,712	22.9	13.8	2.2	9.7	2,149	
-	Westport Public Library	CT	26,391	33.0	19.1	2.2	2.1	1,773	
No.	Plainview-Old Bethpage Public Library, Plainview	NY	28,138	16.6	15.3	1.8	5.7	1,644	
*	Ela Area Public Library District, Lake Zurich	IL	34,462	29.9	11.6	1.0	6.7	1,580	
$\star$	Oak Park Public Library	IL	51,878	28.1	24.2	0.7	4.0	1,554	
*	Greenwich Library	CT	61,171	24.5	12.0	0.8	7.6	1,542	
*	Cleveland Heights-Univ. Heights PL, Cleveland Heights	OH	57,867	31.5	18.8	0.6	5.2	1,533	
*	Worthington Public Library	OH	75,129	34.3	22.5	0.7	2.7	1,508	
	Port Washington Public Library	NY	29,687	14.6	14.8	1.5	4.0	1,400	
	Northbrook Public Library	IL	33,170	26.7	14.2	1.5	1.4	1,297	
	Northport Public Library	NY	36,602	r16.4	14.9	0.8	4.4	1,237	
5.	Washington-Centerville Public Library, Centerville	OH .	56,628	41.6	14.1	0.6	1.4	1,231	
	Skokie Public Library	IL	64,784	34.5	12.7	0.8	2,4	1,227	
12	Elmhurst Public Library	IL	44,121	31.6	12.1	0.6	3.3	1,202	
*	Hoover Public Library	AL	59,472	27.4	10.2	1.1	2.4	1,166	
2	La Crosse Public Library	WI	51,195	24.7	14.5	0.5	2.9	1,126	
*	Champaign Public Library	IL	81,055	30.8	12.0	0.7	1.8	1,091	
*	Patchogue-Medford Library, Patchogue	NY	50,724	17.8	12.5	0.5	3.5 ·	1,042	
1	Williamsburg Regional Library	VA	75,591	17.6	8.5	1.5	1,5	1,040	
	Beverly Hills Public Library	CA	34,210	20.0	16.3	0.3	2.7	1,030	
	Algonguin Area Public Library District	IL	40,809	32.2	10.8	0.4	2.1	1,021	
	Niles Public Library District	- needl	57,284	20.7	8.0	0.9	2.5	976	
	Newport Beach Public Library	CA	85,376	18.6	14.7	0.6	1.6	969	
1	Barrington Public Library District	IL	44,157	27.4	9.3	0.7	1.5	943	
***	Huntington Public Library	NY	33,853	11.4	9.0	0.9	3.0	928	
X	Mount Prospect Public Library	IL	54,167	19.6	10.5	0.4	2.9	923	
24	Des Plaines Public Library	IL	58,364	20.1	10.0	0.7	2.1	920	
	Vernon Area Public Library District, Lincolnshire	IL.	41,055	22.5	8.6	0.9 ,	1.3	903	
1	Mastics-Moriches-Shirley Community Library, Shirley	NY	45,704	16.9	7.2	1.1	1.7	899	
	Great Neck Library	NY	43,426	12.9	10.4	0.8	2.1	888	

PER CAPITA

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$1,000,000-\$4,999,999

	and the second of the part of the second			PER CAPITA					
	LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE	
	Avalon Free Public Library	NJ	1,334	128.5	76.8	8.0	15.9	5,521	
	Grandview Heights Public Library	ОН	7,093	108.8	105.4	3.6	6.2	4,285	
	San Miguel Library District # 1, Telluride	CO	5,865	51.4	47.8	4.8	9.5	3,097	
****	Center Moriches Free Public Library	NY	6,518	37.7	39.8	4.9	3.2	2,349	
1	Bernardsville Public Library	NЈ	7,770	28.1	25.7	3.1	11.0	2,261	
7	Cutchogue New Suffolk Free Library	NY	3,186	36.9	31.1	4.3	5.2	2,247	
7	Westerville Public Library	OH	69,932	28.1	14.4	0.6	17.8	2,134	
k	Westhampton Free Library	NY	5,759	37.4	31.4	4.1	2.4	2,024	
	Hudson Library & Historical Society	ОН	22,262	43.9	38.7	1.5	6.0	2,018	
	Wickliffe Public Library	OH	12,753	39.7	19,4	2.7	7.8	1,991	
	Spencer County Public Library, Rockport	IN	9,393	14.2	11.7	7.2	2.6	1,978	
	Darien Library	CT	20,732	36.2	20.1	2.0	8.8	1,909	
	Ocean City Free Public Library	NJ	15,378	29.0	28.4	3.5	4.3	1,907	
	Fayetteville Free Library	NY	10,192	28.2	44.5	2.1	3.9	1,891	
ł	Mary Riley Styles Public Library, Falls Church	VA	11,399	37.4	24.9	1.8	5.5	T 1,733	
4	Upper Arlington Public Library	OH	34,150	59.8	29.8	0.9	3.0	1,733	
t-	Lakewood Public Library	OH	51,983	29.2	16.2	1.8	8.5	1,714	
ł	St. Helena Public Library	CA	5,849	43.3	25.0	1.6	4.4	1,694	
	Lake Forest Library	IL	19,375	24.0	26.6	0.6	8.8	1,639	
	City of Commerce Public Library	CA	12,859	20.0	25.0	2.3	5.8	1,632	
	Port Jefferson Free Library	NY	7,502	30.5	29.5	2.6	2.3	1,631	
	West Bloomfield Township Public Library	MI	71,755	38.8	14.0	0.9	8.0	1,592	
	Mattituck-Laurel Library, Mattituck	NY	5,386	15.9	50.6	0.6	3.6	1,566	
	Princeton Public Library	NJ	30,230	18.2	26.7	1.9	5.2	1,531	
*	Coal City Public Library District	IL	11,257	21.5	9.5	4.3	2.0	1,472	
*	Manlius Library	NY	10,940	30.2	19,8	2.1	3.3	1,452	
×	Jericho Public Library	NY	14,036	22.3	20.3	1.8	5.0	1,451	
	National City Public Library	CA	58,785	4.1	5.9	5.4	2.7	1,450	
	Port Townsend Public Library	WA	9,180	30.3	20.3	1.3	4.9	1,448	
	Twinsburg Public Library	OH	24,453	51.6	13.5	1.4	2.8	1,440	
	Rocky River Public Library	ОН	20,582	42.1	19.1	1.3	3.0	1,426	

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$400,000-\$999,999

APENDITORE RANGE		and a second					
LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
Island Free Library, New Shoreham	RI	1,051	37.5	72.5	6.7	15.7	3,802
New Carlisle & Olive Township Public Library	IN	3,914	33.7	21.2	14.2	4.9	3,435
Wellfleet Public Library	MA	2,750	46.1	32.3	7.1	13.0	3,235
Camden Public Library	ME	4,850	53.2	39.3	4.7	11.6	2,976
Provincetown Public Library	MA	2,942	29.5	106.3	0.5	9.0	2,808
Unalaska Public Library	AK	4,364	52.4	27.5	0.9	20.6	2,800
North Kansas City Public Library	MO	4,208	54.4	65.0	1.1	9.4	2,681
Page Public Library	AZ	7,369	37.0	25.4	1.4	20.9	2,657
West Tisbury Free Public Library	MA	2,740	57.6	43.3	3.2	. 5.2	2,454
Quogue Library	NY	1,206	35.2	45.5	4.0	5.8	2,332
Amagansett Free Library	NY	1,328	41.0	26.8	5.4	4.9	2,286
Hampton Library in Bridgehampton	NY	1,866	34.6	r 41.5	4.4	4.0	2,209
Haines Borough Public Library	AK	2,620	38.3	33.7	2.7	7.2	2,090
Smoky Valley Library District, Round Mountain	NV	1,455	45.7	35.8	2.0	3.4	1,879
Allerton Public Library District, Monticello	IL	5,906	21.0	83.9	0.9	0.4	1,861
Shelter Island Public Library Society	NY	2,228	26.1	37.4	2.5	4.6	1,775
Eldredge Public Library, Chatham	MA	5,819	25.4	30.3	1.9	6.3	1,688
Brumback Library, Van Wert	OH	23,964	29.0	20.4	3.0	5.1	1,679
Loudonville Public Library	OH	7,677	25.7	17.6	1.3	10.0	1,650
New Port Richey Public Library	FL	14,959	26.4	29.6	2.5	4.1	1,636
Harbor-Topky Memorial Library, Ashtabula Harbor	он -	3,841	41.3	18.4	2.5	3.4	1,632
Grand County Public Library, Moab	UT	9,296	16.8	17.6	1.2	11.8	1,619
New Carlisle Public Library	OH	5,785	49.3	13.7	2.1	3.3	1,611
Homer Public Library	AK	5,051	21.2	25.0	0.8	9.4	1,583
Orrville Public Library	OH	10,862	47.7	12.6	1.4	4.6	1,551
Sewickley Public Library	PA	13,934	24.8	18.3	3.2	3.7	1,520
Sturgis Library, Barnstable	MA	2,960	35.4	22.8	0.8	5.8	1,516
Vineyard Haven Public Library	MA	3,949	34.4	22.8	1.7	4.0	1,515
Snow Library, Orleans	MA	5,890	29.3	27.1	2.0	3.1	1,490
Kilbourn Public Library, Wisconsin Dells	WI	6,066	17.1	19.2	0.8	10.2	1,489

S WWW.LIBRARYJOURNAL.COM REVIEWS, NEWS, AND MORE

NOVEMBER 1, 2013 | LIBRARY JOURNAL | 39

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$200,000-\$399,999

	and the second second second second							
	LIBRARY		POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
	Leetonia Community Public Library	OH	4,744	13.9	25.2	0.4	65.2	3,715
	Wagnalls Memorial Library, Lithopolis	OH	1,074	94.1	36.0	3.7	3.6	3.158
	Ak-Chin Indian Community, Maricopa	AZ	1,001	10.6	51.2	2.7	22.4	2,788
****	Julia L. Butterfield Memorial Library, Cold Spring	NY	2,548	22.1	29.4	5.0	13.7	2,613
	Southwest Harbor Public Library	ME	1,764	31.6	40.4	2.8	10.2	2,404
×	Red Hook Public Library	NY	1,805	39.5	31.1	2.6	3.6	2.034
	Pueblo of Isleta Library	NM	3,491	5.3	11.9	7.0	4.9	2.031
*	Lopez Island Library District	WA	2,375	39.0	34.4	1.4	6.3	1,975
	Bee Cave Public Library	ТХ	3,925	40.4	22.9	2.8	1.9	1.856
	Grand Marais Public Library	MN	1,426	42.6	28.4	0.6	8.0	1,830
	Dennis Public Library, Dennisport	MA	2,841	29.8	38.7	1.1	5.0	1.814
	Alpine County Library/Archives, Markleeville	CA	1,176	28.3	24.4	1.9	7.8	1,777
	Skidompha Public Library, Damariscotta	ME	5,613	15.8	29.6	2.5	5.9	1,714
	Butler Public Library	IN	2,725	22.1	15.0	3.7	4.4	1,695
*	Seward Community Library Museum	AK	2,733	22.6	28.0	1.2	8.1	1,637
*	St. Paris Public Library	OH	6,150	18.3	38.4	1.5	3.7	1,632
*	James Kennedy Public Library, Dyersville	IA	4,058	35.4	19.6	2.0	3.0	1,602
*	Library District #2 , Linn County, Lacygne	KS	1,726	19.9	19.0	1.7	. 9.0 ·	1,568
	East Grand Forks Campbell Library	MN	8,100	11.1	17.0	4.2	1.6	1,544
	Stockbridge Library Association	MA	1,947	18.2	15.6	1.5	11.5	1,544
	Garden Home Community Library, Portland	OR	5,523	40.2	17.9	0.9	3.5	1,460
	Mancos Public Library District	со	3,227	10.5	32.7	1.1	6.3	1,457
	Fairport Harbor Public Library	OH	3,115	28.7	27.9	1.0	2.5	1,452
	Falls City Library & Arts Center	NE	4,325	37.2	10.5	1.0	6.9	1,441
-	Peninsula Library & Historical Society	OH	2,572	29.5	9.5	2.3	4.1	1,432
*	Green Tree Public Library, Pittsburgh	PA	4,432	20.0	26.7	1.1	4.9	1,427
**	Andover Public Library	OH	3,691	28.2	12.3	1.7	5.8	1,427
×	Waterloo-Grant Township Public Library	IN	3,114	11.6	14.1	3.3	3.5	1,413
	Ely Public Library	MN	3,460	18.8	28.5	0.8	5.4	1,393
	Ridgway Library District	СО	2,401	20.8	27.3	1.1	3.4	1,382
	New Cumberland Public Library	PA	7,277	32.3	18.7	1.4	1.6	1,368
	Sea Cliff Village Library	NY	5,066	9.8	18.1	3.2	1.4	1,365

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$100,000-\$199,999

				PER CAPITA				
	LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
	Neligh Public Library	NE	1,599	42.0	21.7	6.2	8.4	2,843
	Falconer Public Library	NY	2,540	78.3	27.8	3.9	3.4	2,790
-	La Veta Regional Library District	CO	1,299	40.8	45.4	2.4	8.3	2,710
*****	Central City Public Library	NE	2,934	26.4	24.6	5.4	6.4	2,396
X	W.A. Rankin Memorial, Neodesha	KS	2,486	30.3	48.7	1.8	4.7	2,250
X	Flomaton Public Library	AL	1,540	76.0	18.6	0.3	5.7	2,185
X	Claud H. Gilmer Memorial Library, Rocksprings	TX	2,002	15.9	26.0	5.0	5.7	2,141
X	Tivoli Free Library	NY	1,163	24.5	18.1	4.7	6.3	2.123
	Haslet Public Library	TX	1,517	34.1	23.2	4.2	2.5	2,000
	Pulaski Public Library	NY	2,398	12.4	56.6	1.3	3.6	1,980
	Atkinson Public Library	NE	1,245	23.9	25.1	2.5	6.5	1,926
	Yoakum County/Cecil Bickley Library, Denver City	ТΧ	4,157	f 5.1	9.3	5.6	7.9	1,898
	Bettsville Public Library	OH	1,218	32.8	19.2	0.9	8.5	1,853
	Meekins Public Library, Williamsburg	MA	2,522	42.8	21.4	2.2	3.0	1,816
×	Seneca Free Library	KS	1,991	25.1	13.3	0.5	11.6	1,792
×	Centralia Public Library	MO	3,784	19.3	36.5	1.3	4.8	1,782
×	Cordova District Library	IL	1,020	30.2	17.0	3.2	3.4	1,730
*	The Southworth Library Association, Dryden	NY	1,832	36.2	14.8	3.1	3.0	1,725
	Rock Creek Public Library	OH	2,746	16.1	22.7	2.6	5.7	1,706
	Library at Cedar Creek Lake, Seven Points	TX	5,693	13.0	22.3	3.5	3.7	1,645
	Witherle Memorial Library, Castine	ME	1,366	19.8	15:0	4.3	2.5	1,637
	Boswell-Grant Township Public Library	IN	1,142	15.3	8.3	5.8	2.1	1,628
	Lindale Library	TX	4,818	26.8	21.9	1.6	4.3	1,587
	Beresford Public Library	SD	2,071	29.9	21.3	1.4	4.0	1,581
*	Port Orford Public Library	OR	2,367	15.7	15.1	0.9	9,4	1,568
×	Parker Public Library	AZ	3,111	13.3	25.8	1.0	6.8	1,566
220	Cimarron City Library	KS	1,980	26.1	17.7	2.6	3.1	1,556
	Dennis Memorial Library Association	MA	2,841	25.2	21.1	0.9	5.3	1,533
	Macsherry Library, Alexandria Bay	NY	1,088	21.0	19.1	0.7	7.0	1,531
	Town of Indian Lake Public Library	NY	1,471	12.9	26.0	0.7	6.9	1.528

40 | LIBRARY JOURNAL | NOVEMBER 1, 2013.

					PE	ER CAPITA		
	LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
	Madison Valley Public Library, Ennis	MT	1,177	34.7	50.1	4.0	11.1	3,440
	Sand Point Community/School Library	AK	1,016	23.7	25.6	3.7	12.3	2,695
W	Cambridge Public Library	NY	1,925	17.3	40.0	1.1	15.8	2,676
5	Hartington Public Library	NE	1,554	28.5	29.7	2.2	12.9	2,651
5	Craftsbury Public Library, Craftsbury Common	VT	1,206	21.0	16.8	2.1	12.1	2,143
5	Upton County Public Library, McCamey	ТΧ	1,436	51.8	26.6	0.1	5.1	2,063
5	Elbridge Free Library	NY	1,103	28.4	23.5	3.5	2.6	2,046
r	Lincoln Public Library	NH	1,662	12.9	33.7	3.5	3.1	2,038
	Rogersville Public Library	AL	1,208	35.0	21.6	1.5	5.9	1,970
	Centerville Community Library	SD	1,512	17.0	40.3	2.1	2.0	1,924
	Overbrook Public Library	KS	1,058	38.5	11.5	0.8	7.7	1,793
	Philmont Public Library	NY	1,480	21.5	18.6	- 2.7	3.0	1,688
	Windham Public Library	NY	1,660	15.6	20.7	1.8	6.4	1,682
	Churdan Public Library	IA	1,089	23.8	6.3	3.8	2.7	1,630
5	Lakeside Public Library	OR	2,104	18.0	17.6	0.1	10.5	1,612
+	Tonto Basin Public Library	AZ	1,424	23.5	17.7	1.6	4.5	1,594
t	Dr. Grace O. Doane Alden Public Library, Alden	IA	1,126	12.2	22.0	2.3	3.6	1,566
+	Hubbard Public Library	IA	1,638	13.7	15.9	2.0	6.0	1,554
	Lamont Memorial Free Library, McGraw	NY	1,000	17.0	11.4	2.5	4.7	1,514
	Wellsburg Public Library	IA	1,181	22.3	23.8	0.7	3.7	1,498
	Marion City Library	KS	1,927	20.4	21.0	1.2	3.6	1,479
	Eleanor Daggett Memorial Library, Chama	NM	1,345	21.2	19.5	1.0	4.1	1,459
	Schuylerville Public Library	NY	1,197	21.5	12.9	1.8	3.7	1,434
ñ.,	Bolton Free Library, Bolton Landing	NY	2,117	10.3	14.6	1.3	7.2	1,415
T	Craig Public Library	AK	1,240	22.0	14.1	1.3	4.4	1,407
×	Freeman Public Library	SD	1,319	19.7	13.2	0.3	7.6	1,395
×	Mt. Pleasant Public Library	UT	3,260	24.9	14.5	1.8	1.4	1,377
	Oakland Public Library	NE	1,244	21.1	8.6	1.4	5.6	1,372
	Limon Memorial Library	СО	1,883	19.9	17.2	0.3	5.9	1,368
	Guilford Memorial Library	ME	1,521	13.5	8.2	2.0	5.9	1,359

# EXPENDITURE RANGE \$10,000-\$49,999

		PER CAPITA					
LIBRARY	STATE	POPULATION	CIRCULATION	VISITS	PROGRAM ATTENDANCE	PUBLIC INTERNET COMPUTER USERS	SCORE
Ida Long Goodman Memorial Library, St. John	KS	1,295	15.8	16.9	9.7	0.8	2,843
Tri-Community Library, Prairie Lea	TX	1,313	8.0	. 6.7	7.9	1.2	2,031
Bloomfield Public Library	NE	1,028	8.6	15.9	2.7	6.4	1,913
J.J. Hands Library, Lohrville	IA	1,148	11.5	15.8	0.7	8.5	1,836
Swea City Public Library	IA	1,027	11.5	17.9	0.7	7.1	1,794
Genoa Public Library	NE	1,003	19.9	14.4	2.4	2.3	1,789
Boyden Public Library	IA	1,177	20.5	17.1	0.6	4.6	1,787
Swink School/Public Library	CO	1,244	7.9	14.8	0.0	10.4	1,755
Buhler Public Library	KS	1,327	18.7	10.7	1.9	4.7	1,743
Winchester Public Library	KS	1,160	5.2	12.2	1.5	8.8	1,698
Columbus Village Library	NM	1,821	6.4	12.3	1.1	8.8	1,679
Nora E. Larabee Memorial Library, Stafford	KS	1,042	22.8	, 7.7	0.0	6.7	1,607
Winthrop Public Library	IA	1,327	7.6	7.3	4.6	1.9	1,552
Fredonia Public Library	AZ	1,302	6.7	12.3	2.6	4.1	1,547
Dry Point Township Library, Cowden	IL	1,093	8.4	30.3	0.1	1.4	1,543
Pawlet Public	VT	1,477	12.9	19.4	0.8	2.6	1,525
Lettie W. Jensen Public Library, Amherst	WI	1,038	19.7	12.8	0.9	2.3	1,491
Lennox Community Library	SD	2,111	13.2	25.2	0.4	0.4	1,481
Piedmont Public Library	WV	1,417	6.6	10.2	0.3	8.8	1,480
Valley Mills Public Library	TX	1,203	8.3	9.8	1.9	4.4	1,424
Dexter Public Library	IA	1,008	19.4	7.6	1.0	3.4	1,403
North Freedom Public Library	WI	1,424	13.4	7.0	0.4	6.7	1,397
Chetopa City Library	KS	1,125	14.9	8.6	0.1	6.0	1,391
Lewiston Public Library	UT	1,766	22.1	8.7	0.6	2.5	1,387
Creighton Public Library	NE	1,154	21.9	5.3	0.6	3.8	1,373
Muscoda Public Library	WI	2,146	8.2	6.4	0.1	8.7	1,361
Elgin Public Library	IA	1,114	16.1	6.8	2.1	1.9	1,353
Tularosa Public Library	NM	3,032	5.8	7.4	1.4	. 6.2	1,343
Tri-Valley Community Library, Healy	AK	1,044	15.2	6.1	2.8	0.7	1,316
Readstown Public Library	WI	1,392	16.7	8.9	0.7	3.2	1,312

S WWW.LIBRARYJOURNAL.COM REVIEWS, NEWS, AND MORE

NOVEMBER 1, 2013 | LIBRARY JOURNAL | 41





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

To: Chair Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees

From: Linda Farmer, Marketing & Community Relations Director

Subject: Library's 2013 Card Drive Reached Out to Schools and Community

Pierce County Library System congratulates Wendy Olivar, 12, of Lakewood, who got a new Pierce County Library card and won the drawing for a Kindle Fire HD—a gift from Pierce County Library Foundation. Wendy's entire family joined her in getting library cards and in attending the presentation of her prize at Lakewood Pierce County Library. Wendy visits the library every week for tutoring, to use the computers and to hang out.

More than 6,000 cards were issued during the Library's seventh annual card drive, which ran Oct. 1 - 31. The numbers are not final as one of our partnering school districts experienced a computer glitch and was not able to issue its cards. We expect to have final numbers early or mid-2014.

During the card drive, people could choose from a variety of card styles, including two designs from this year's library card design contest: the owl from grades 7–12, and the flower from grades K–6. The card drive increased public awareness and knowledge of library services and promoted the use of the Library's offerings. Lynne Hoffman, Judy Nelson, Jami Schwarzwalder, Cheri Star, Cassie Creley and Kit Thompson coordinated and managed strategies to reach and engage new card holders.

**Students:** In addition to visiting schools in our service area and issuing cards to students, the most significant success during the card drive was our community partnership program with Bethel School District\* and Franklin Pierce Schools. Judy, Youth Services Librarians and Outreach staff worked to get a card into the hand of every student who did not already have a Pierce County Library card. We hope to continue this partnership in 2014, which is particularly important, given the high turnover of enrollment in the schools. We are also talking about this opportunity with other school districts.

**Communicated with People Where They Live.** Developed and sent direct mail to a selected target demographic in the Library's service area, based on high-density population and low card-holder numbers. The mailing included a library card to activate by bringing the card to a Pierce County Library. A demographic software—Community Connects—provided information to customize the mailing to interests of residents.

**Earned and paid media:** Conducted mass media, with seven news stories verified. We reached 2,912 people with our Facebook posts, gaining 20 likes and 6 shares. We also ran print and online ads in local newspapers, garnering 360,000 impressions.

**Library Card Liaisons:** The liaisons were advocates for the drive. Site location supervisors were able to access information from Community Connects to customize their card drive activities. Individually the liaisons conducted 186 communication points by displaying posters and bookmarks throughout communities, getting organizations to broadcast GET THE CARD! messages on readerboards, and making presentations to various groups.





Date: December 31, 2013

- To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board
- From: Neel Parikh, Executive Director
- Subject: Library Legislative Day

Washington Library Association's annual Library Legislative Day in Olympia will take place on Friday, January 24, 2014.

Linda Farmer will lead a delegation of library staff to visit Pierce County Library System legislators. We prepare an information packet for every legislator and schedule visits with those who are available. Information packets and a letter are given to all of our legislators.

During the next Board meeting we will bring you up-to-date regarding this activity.





Date: December 30, 2013

- To: Chair Ishem and Members of the Board
- From: Neel Parikh
- Subject: Reappointment of Linda Ishem to the Board of Trustees

Linda Ishem's term on the Board expires February 14, 2014. She is eligible for a full first term. Linda has expressed interest in reappointment.

Normally, I would ask that during the Board meeting, you would direct me to submit Linda's name to the Pierce County Executive for reappointment to the Board of Trustees for a five-year term. However, since you had just elected Linda Chair of the Board and the process can take up to six weeks, I have submitted a letter (attached) to Pierce County Executive Pat McCarthy requesting her reappointment.



Information & Imagination

December 30, 2013

Pat McCarthy Pierce County Executive Room 737, County/City Building 930 Tacoma Avenue South Tacoma, WA 98402

Dear Ms. McCarthy:

The term for Pierce County Board of Trustees member Linda Hurley Ishem will expire on February 14, 2014. Ms. Ishem was appointed to the Board on October 16, 2012, filling an unexpired term. Ms. Ishem would like to continue her service on the Board and be reappointed to a full five-year term. In accordance with RCW 27I.12.190, library trustees may be appointed for two (2) five-year terms. An informal Attorney General Opinion, dated March 7, 1991, states, "...the trustee who fills an unexpired term can serve two terms in addition to completing another's unexpired term." This reappointment would be for her first five-year term.

The Board of Trustees is responsible for the governance of the library system, an independent taxing district, in accordance with state law. Board members set budget, policy and overall guidelines for system operation. Operating under RCW 27.12, Board of Trustee members have significant fiduciary authority and responsibility, signing vouchers and overseeing preparation of the system budget. In order to function effectively on the Board, members are required to assimilate a large amount of complex information and become knowledgeable about district operations, in addition to fiscal and legal oversight.

Linda Hurley Ishem is a Professor of Urban Studies at University of Washington – Tacoma. Prior to receiving her Ph.D. at the University of Washington, she served as the Director of Pierce County Department of Community Services. She also has over ten years' experience in banking (at the Vice-President level) and small business development. She has served on community boards, formerly a member of the Non-Profit Center Board, United Way of Pierce County, Tacoma/Pierce County Convention and Visitors' Bureau and a Northwest African-American Museum Community Conversations facilitator.

Linda brings to the Library outstanding experience in public policy and public administration, combined with a true understanding of the civic role of libraries. In addition, with her experience as Director of Community Services, she brings knowledge of the broad diversity of the communities in Pierce County. As she stated in her application, she appreciates "...the significance of libraries to the quality of life in local communities and the well-being life chances of their residents."

Linda is currently serving as Chair of the Board. She is now leading the succession planning process. In addition, the Library (like other public entities) has been experiencing major reductions in revenue. The Library budget was reduced by \$1.1 million for 2014. We have reduced the operating budget by \$7.5 million since 2009. Ms. Ishem's familiarity with the

Library's budget and operations are essential to help us ensure that we preserve services of value in the community and at the same time keep the library up to date.

Linda's leadership and experience on the Board are important to provide continuity, perspective, and good stewardship of the taxpayer's dollar. Linda has been an outstanding Board member!

If you have any questions regarding the Board's request for reappointment, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely 1

Neel Parikh Executive Director

Enclosures cc: Keri Rooney, Executive Director, External Affairs





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

- To: Chair Ishem and Members of the Board of Trustees
- From: Linda Farmer, APR, Marketing and Community Relations Director

Subject: Budget 2014 Highlights

After the Dec. 11 Board approval of the 2014 Operating Budget, Marketing and Community Relations posted the attached "Highlights" document on Staff Web. The document is an overview of the 2014 budget from the staff's perspective. A similar version was shared with The Puyallup Herald by request that week resulting in a story on Dec. 18. It can be found at <u>http://www.puyallupherald.com/2013/12/18/2953904/county-library-approves-2014-budget.html</u>.

# 2014 Pierce County Library Budget Highlights

12.16.13

You may have heard the Board of Trustees approved the Library's 2014 operating budget on Dec. 11. As with the majority of our budgets during the recession, we had a shortfall to deal with. This year it was \$1.1 million. We met the shortfall with combination of spending reductions, staff efficiencies and cash reserves. Open hours, staffing and services at the branches were not affected.

# **\$26.7M Operating Budget**

The 2014 Operating Budget is \$26,654,035. Comparatively, last year's budget was \$25.4M. Even though 2014 property tax revenues increased by 3.7 percent, it was not enough to offset increases in maintenance and operations, benefits, retirement and wages. As a result, there was a \$1.1 million shortfall, or a 4.1 percent reduction, in the operating budget over last year.

# Staff managed the 2014 shortfall by:

٠	Continuing salary planning to better match filled vacancies	\$583,000
٠	Transferring less money from the operating budget to the capital budget	\$255,000
٠	Moving money from cash reserves	\$127,663
٠	Reducing books and materials allocation	\$ 20,000
٠	Net of all other changes	\$115,000

As you know, it has been our goal for the Library to come out of the economic downturn stronger and ready to sustain operations in light of increasing customer demands yet flat or little projected revenue growth. We couldn't have made it this far without your help. You've worked so hard to maintain core services and push forward with the initiatives our residents told us were important such as career assistance, student success and support for military families. I am proud of you and the work you've done. These past four years have not been easy.

# **Staff reductions**

As announced on Nov. 8, this budget includes the elimination of two .75 FTE administrative positions as of Dec. 31, 2013. One person from the Finance Department will be placed internally, one person from the HR Training staff will be laid off. I do not anticipate further layoffs in 2014.

# What to expect in 2014

The 2014 budget funds much-needed facilities upgrades:

• **Restrooms.** Restrooms at Parkland/Spanaway, South Hill, Gig Harbor, Summit, Key Center and Lakewood will be overhauled.

- **Lighting.** Energy efficient lighting will be installed at Gig Harbor, Key Center and Lakewood. The new lighting should perform better and allow us to qualify for rebates to offset the cost.
- South Hill. The Pierce County Library Foundation and Friends of the South Hill Library will launch a \$150,000 fundraising effort in early 2014 to improve the South Hill experience. If fully funded, expect a newly reimagined reading and Internet area, practical improvements for teens and tweens, and an attractive book sale area in the lobby.

Service and program improvements and innovations in 2014 include:

- **Block play program expanded.** We've expanded our popular block play program to include all the branches.
- Science-to-Go. With support of a grant from the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation we're launching a STEM project called Science-to-Go for students in kindergarten through 3<sup>rd</sup> grade. Parents, caregivers and teachers will be able to check out a Science-to-Go backpack with books and activities related to STEM.
- New van for senior visits. Thanks to a grant from the Gary E. Milgard Family Foundation, we have a new van for transporting books and materials to 29 senior care facilities in Pierce County.
- **Technology.** Thanks to another grant from the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation, customers will be able to participate in a new online program that will reward reading and exploring library resources.
- Jobs. We've partnered with Microsoft and the Washington State Library to provide the full suite of courses in the Microsoft IT Academy for free.
- **Ebooks/audiobooks.** The budget also allocates additional funds for ebooks and audiobooks.
- **Citizenship.** The Library will partner with Tacoma Community House to offer two citizenship classes to refugees and immigrants each quarter for two years at the Lakewood and University Place libraries.

I am available to answer questions you may have on the budget as are Cliff Jo and Georgia Lomax. Again, thank you for the critical work you do on behalf of our 18 branches and all the different communities we serve.

-Neel Parikh





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

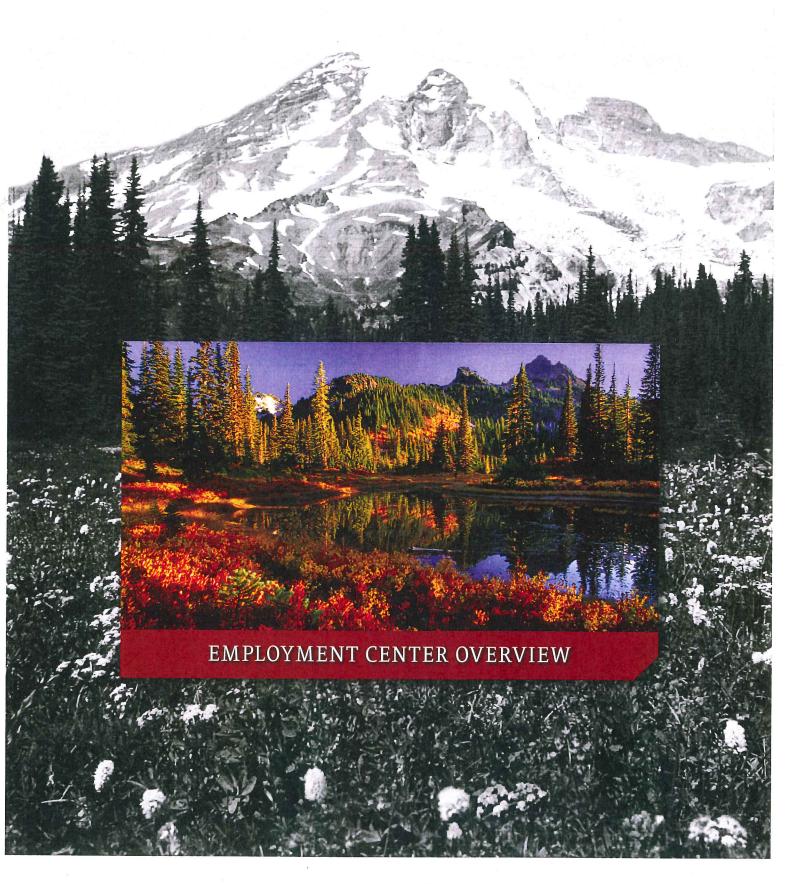
- To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board
- From: Neel Parikh, Executive Director
- Subject: Tehaleh

Last month Georgia Lomax and I had a meeting, which J.J. McCament coordinated and also attended, with Jim Nyberg and Scott Jones from Newland Communities to discuss Tehaleh and progress with that community.

We learned that 180 homes have been sold in the Tehaleh communities. 125 of those homes are now occupied. The homes sell for \$260,000 - \$380,000. There is also a planned community for active older adults. An elementary school for 460 students has been open for some time.

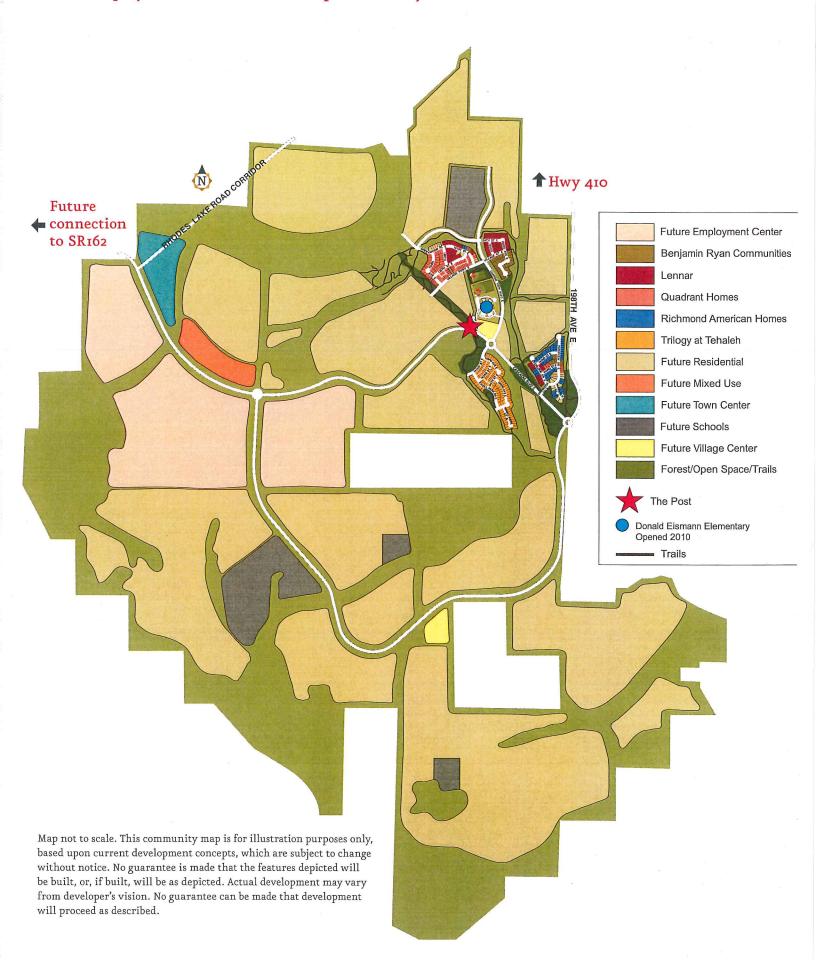
Mr. Nyberg shared with us plans for future development. They are interested in whether the Library can create a presence in Tehaleh and hopefully plan for an eventual library facility. We brought them up-to-date regarding our Facilities Master Plan and reminded them a library in Tehaleh was not included in the plan. We indicated that the Board will be looking at this in the next year or two. They said they could donate land for a library. They need to know if we will plan a library by mid-2015 in order to set aside the land.

Attached for your information is some of the information we received regarding the development.





# Tehaleh Employment Center — Development Ready







The Post at Tehaleh

# Community Overview

 DEVELOPMENT READY: Phase I zoning, SEPA and entitlements complete. Foreign Trade Zone. Primary street and utility improvements in place. Open for business.
 PROJECT SIZE: 4,218 acres - 419 dedicated to Employment Center
 DEVELOPMENT PLAN: 3.9 million square feet of commercial, retail and light industrial; 5,900 residential units.
 LOCATION: Tehaleh is located immediately south of the City of Bonney Lake in Pierce County, in the Seattle-Tacoma MSA. The approved extension of 198<sup>th</sup> Ave to South Prairie Road, creating direct access to Hwy 410, is scheduled to be complete in mid-2014.
 UTILITIES: Water - Tacoma Public Utilities Sewer - Pierce County
 Gas and Electric - Puget Sound Energy

Telephone, Internet, Cable - Century Link, Comcast



# Newland Communities, Puget Sound

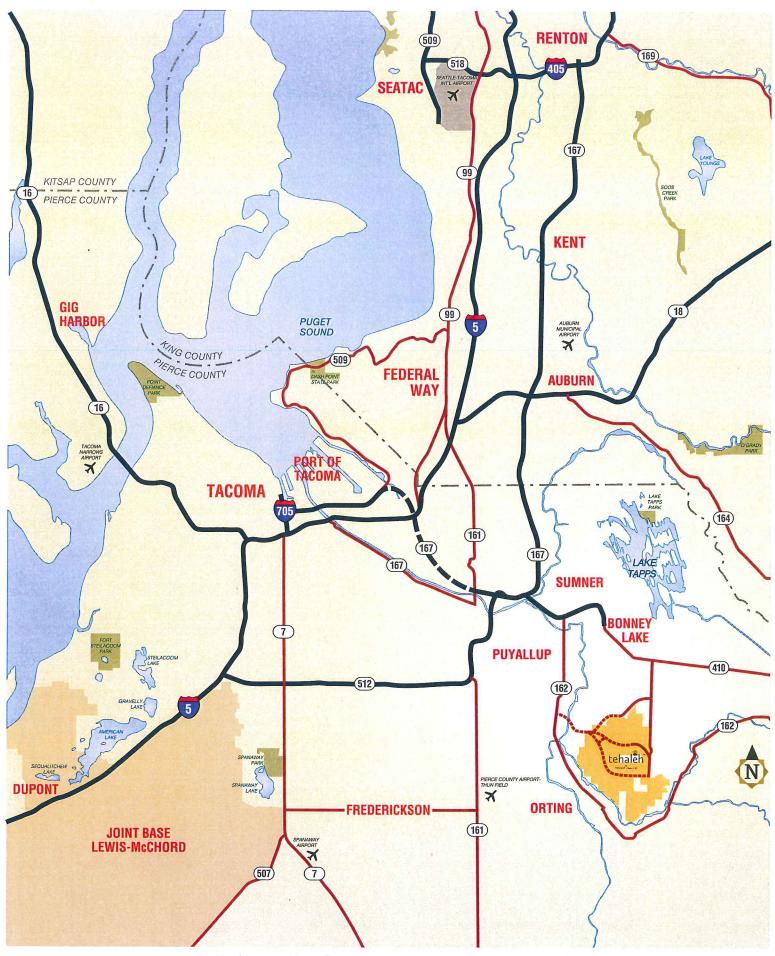
33400 9<sup>th</sup> Ave South, Suite 206 Federal Way, WA 98003 253.275.3361 tehaleh@newlandcommunities.com tehaleh.com newlandcommunities.com

Jim Nyberg Senior Vice President, Division Manager jnyberg@newlandco.com

Scott Jones Vice President and General Manager sjones@newlandco.com

### 198th Ave Entrance

# **Community Location**







Date: December 30, 2013

- To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board
- From: Neel Parikh, Executive Director
- Subject: College-Going Culture

During the last Board meeting, Linda Ishem and I talked about college-going culture work at University of Washington Tacoma.

Attached for your information are articles regarding this initiative. Also attached is a practical guide for activities high school students should engage in over the last six years of their school career.

We will keep you up to date regarding our activities on this topic.

# W UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON TACOMA

# COLLEGE PLANNING CHECKLIST 6TH-12TH GRADE



# PLAN YOUR FUTURE

# A Practical Guide for the Pre-College Student



# 6TH - 8TH GRADE (MIDDLE SCHOOL)

- Talk to friends and family about careers and possible school choices.
- Consult with your middle school counselors to find out which courses you should take that will qualify you to attend certain colleges and/or enter certain career fields.
- Discuss your financial situation with your parents to see how they can assist you in paying for your education. Work together to establish a savings plan in which you can participate.
- Explore out-of-school or summer learning experiences that can help you explore potential interests or careers.
- **D** Learn about financial aid from your school counselor.

### **FRESHMAN YEAR (9TH GRADE)**

- Build a flexible schedule allowing for study time, extracurricular activities, and your other interests. Use a day planner, calendar or electronic organizer to help you get organized.
- □ Get involved only in extracurricular activities in which you have a genuine interest and those to which you are willing to make the necessary time commitment.
- □ Make a four-year schedule of classes that increases your eligibility to attend the college of your choice.
- □ Start developing a resume by keeping a scrapbook of your accomplishments including articles about yourself, awards that you have won, and activities in which you have participated.
- Take your parents with you to talk to your counselor about your interests, postsecondary possibilities and career information.
- Find out about summer jobs and how to gain the skills necessary to obtain one.
- Look into volunteer opportunities that will expand your experience and skills.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR (10TH GRADE)

- □ Visit the high school guidance counselor or college counseling office and explore college catalogs, websites, and other college materials including financial aid information.
- Reevaluate your high school course selection to make sure it meets college requirements.
- □ Try to complete most of your academic requirements by your junior year.
- □ Take the PSAT (Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test) and/or the PLAN (Preliminary ACT) in October to prepare you for college entrance exams. The PSAT may qualify you for certain scholarships.
- See your counselor to take interest inventories to discover which career(s) might be a match for you.
- If pursuing athletics, check out NCAA requirements.

### **JUNIOR YEAR (11TH GRADE)**

FALL - AUGUST THROUGH DECEMBER

- □ Take the PSAT in October to practice taking entrance exams and to establish eligibility for some scholarships.
- Attend sessions with college representatives who visit your high school.
   You may find it helpful to visit local college fairs.
- Develop a list of possible postsecondary schools. Your counseling office and/or school library may have books and materials to help you. Send off for admissions literature and applications from the schools that are on the top of your list. The internet will be your friend in this process.
- Talk with an admissions counselor to determine if there are any institutional scholarships for which you could apply.
- Begin researching private sources of financial aid such as scholarships and write for applications.
- Request financial aid bulletins from all potential schools. Estimate the costs for each school and begin identifying ways to meet them. Many civic, fraternal and religious organizations offer postsecondary scholarships.

### JUNIOR YEAR (CONTINUED)

SPRING - JANUARY THROUGH MAY

- □ Take the SAT/ACT for the first time. Check with your intended college(s) about which test they prefer. Begin narrowing your choices for postsecondary schools.
- Schedule campus visits. Consider an overnight trip that would allow for you to get a feel for what life is like on that particular campus.
- Contact institutional financial aid office for the names and addresses of possible scholarship sources. Send for applications as soon as possible. Keep records of anyone you speak with concerning grants or scholarships.
- Start developing portfolios, audition tapes, writing samples, or other evidence of talents required for college admission and/or for scholarships.
- If you plan to play sports in college, write to college coaches at your target schools. Include a schedule of your athletic events for the upcoming year. Register with the NCAA Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse.
- Develop a resume of your sports accomplishments including a highlight tape and relevant articles about your successes.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

### SUMMER BEFORE SENIOR YEAR

MOST IMPORTANT TIME OF COLLEGE ENTRANCE PREPARATION

- Practice writing online applications, filling out rough drafts, without submitting them.
- Review applications, especially the essays. Ask others to proof the essay for any grammar, content or punctuation errors.
- Read all college mail and send reply cards back to schools of interest.
- Apply for those scholarships whose deadlines are in the fall. You may be too busy once school starts.

### **SENIOR YEAR (12TH GRADE)**

FALL - AUGUST THROUGH DECEMBER

- Make sure you continue to meet high school graduation and college admission requirements.
- Organize and record relevant dates on a calendar so you can plan your year more efficiently.
- Register for the Advanced Placement (AP) tests, if needed.
- Make copies of your admissions and financial aid forms.
   Practice filling them out before doing the final one.
- Meet with visiting admissions representatives from the schools that interest you.
- □ Arrange visits to schools you are considering and schedule admissions interviews if required.
- □ Make the final preparation of your portfolios, audition tapes, writing samples, or other evidence of talent required for admission and/or for scholarships. Finalize your resume to send with your applications.
- Submit your college admissions applications.
   Watch out for deadlines.
- Talk with your parents about what type of budget you'll be on your freshman year.
- □ Take or retake the ACT or SAT.
- □ Keep records of everything you submit.
- □ Identify at least two of the following to write solid recommendation forms for you: a teacher, an extracurricular advisor, a counselor, a principal, or an employer. Give the recommendation forms to teachers, counselors, etc. at least one month before they are due. Follow up on the progress of these recommendations.
- □ If seeking athletic scholarships, contact the coaches from the schools you are considering and include a resume of your accomplishments.

CONTINUED->

### FOR UW TACOMA INFORMATION:

### tacoma.uw.edu/admissions

### SENIOR YEAR (CONTINUED)

SPRING - JANUARY THROUGH MAY

- Apply for financial aid by completing and submitting your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as soon after January 1 as possible. The FAFSA is available from your guidance counselor, from your college's financial aid office, or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.
- □ Call the school of your choice and confirm that they have received your admissions applications materials, including letters of recommendation and housing applications.
- Request that your high school send a copy of your transcript to the school where you have applied.
- Make sure your first semester senior year grades are included on the transcript.
- The information you receive back after the FAFSA is processed is the Student Aid Report (SAR). If any portion of the information on the SAR is incorrect, please correct it and resubmit it to the processing center.
- Submit any additional financial aid forms and documentation that is required by the school of your choice. Some of these forms may be available online, including the FAFSA and some admission applications.
- Notify the school(s) in writing by the proper deadline as to whether you are accepting or declining admission.
- Review your financial aid award letter with your parents and be sure that you understand the terms and conditions that accompany each kind of aid. Sign your financial aid award letter and return it to the school.
- Notify the financial aid office of any outside scholarships or grants that you have accepted since your initial application.
- □ Be aware of due dates for tuition, fees, room and board, and other expenses. Find out how your financial aid will be disbursed and whether you can defer payments until the funds are available.
- Respond immediately to all correspondence regarding school, scholarships, and financial aid.
- Participate in summer orientation programs for incoming freshman after graduation.
- Meet all class registration deadlines.
- Submit final high school and/or college transcripts.

# Page 1 of 3

# **The News Tribune**

Previous Story Next Story

# A college-going culture for Tacoma's public schools

The News TribuneDecember 1, 2013

FacebookTwitterGoogle PlusRedditE-mailPrint



TEACH 253 students huddle as they prepare an answer during a panel discussion at Pacific Lutheran University. The summer program was funded by a grant from Recruiting Washington Teachers and was designed to introduce underrepresented students to the teaching profession.

# COURTESY OF TACOMA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

If Tacoma Public Schools doesn't send a surge of its graduates to college in the next few years, it won't be for lack of trying.

Under the leadership of Superintendent Carla Santorno – and in close partnership with University of Washington Tacoma Chancellor Debra Friedman – the district has launched what must be one of the country's most aggressive efforts to steer disadvantaged kids toward higher education.

Santorno describes it as a push to create a "college-going culture" in the urban district – no small challenge when two-thirds of its students come from low-income families. Tacoma has historically struggled with complex social problems, a high dropout rate and a low percentage of students moving on to higher education.

"Higher education" here means anything that will put a student on a path toward adult success: A four- or twoyear college, technical or vocational job training, apprenticeships or military enlistment. Students who do none of the above face a high likelihood of poverty. Some wind up in jail.

Poverty is often self-perpetuating. Many degree-less parents are unable to give their children a clear idea of how to reach or succeed in college. They may have no idea how much financial aid is available. Unlike parents who made it all the way, they don't have the road map.

Early on, their children may start thinking of themselves as not cut out for higher education.

http://www.thenewstribune.com/2013/12/01/2923702/a-college-going-culture-for-tacomas.html 12/26/2013

A college-going culture for Tacoma's public schools | Editorials | The News Tribune

To nudge kids off the path to failure, Santorno and Friedman have created a partnership called "Pathways to Promise." (Puyallup is also in on the deal.) In Tacoma, Pathways takes the form of a closely coordinated effort to raise students' awareness of college opportunities and prepare them to get in.

Friedman is guaranteeing admission to any student who's taken rigorous classes, earned at least a 2.7 GPA and cleared a modest bar on the SAT. She and other UWT administrators visit Tacoma classrooms to talk college. Students are presented with acceptance letters in front of their classmates. The university actively recruits eligible students; it doesn't wait for them to randomly stumble upon the idea of attending.

For its part, the district has already offered all-day kindergarten to incoming students and intends to expand preschool at elementary schools. Elementary teachers lead their classes on tours of the UWT campus.

Next year, all qualified high school students will be automatically enrolled in Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate courses. They'll have to opt out, not opt in – a policy that greatly expands participation in rigorous academics. The district pays student fees for the PSAT, SAT and other college-geared exams. These are just highlights of the multifaceted initiative.

Many school systems have adopted various combinations of these ideas. In wealthier districts, parents make a lot of it happen by themselves.

What is new, in Tacoma, is the breadth of the campaign to help disadvantaged kids overcome the low selfexpectations and hidden barriers that can disqualify them long before they graduate from high school. If they graduate.

Even if the initiative is only partially successful, Tacoma students are likely to come out far ahead.

#### FacebookTwitterGoogle PlusRedditE-mailPrint

#### Join The Conversation

The News Tribune is pleased to provide this opportunity to share information, experiences and observations about what's in the news. Some of the comments may be reprinted elsewhere in the site or in the newspaper. We encourage lively, open debate on the issues of the day, and ask that you refrain from profanity, hate speech, personal comments and remarks that are off point. Thank you for taking the time to offer your thoughts.

#### Commenting FAQs | Terms of Service

**Today's Circulars** 



PETSMART USA JUST RELEASED View All Circulars



PETSMART USA JUST RELEASED





BIG LOTS JUST RELEASED

Email Newsletters > Manage newsletter subscriptions Tablets > Apps and services for tablet devices Mobile > Apps and services for your mobile phone Social Media > Get updates via Facebook and Twitter e-Edition >

http://www.thenewstribune.com/2013/12/01/2923702/a-college-going-culture-for-tacomas.html

12/26/2013

#### **NEWS & INFORMATION**

## The Importance of a College-Going Culture



UW Tacoma Pathways to Promise

In a recent editorial (http://www.thenewstribune.com/2013/12/01/2923702/a-college-going-culture-fortacomas.html) (may require subscription), the *News Tribune* speculated that UW Tacoma's Pathways to Promise program "must be one of the country's most aggressive efforts to steer disadvantaged kids toward higher education."

An important focus of the program is to create a college-going culture in local K-12 school districts. Currently, UW Tacoma works with Tacoma Public Schools and the Puyallup School District.

The idea is to get K-12 students, their parents and their advisors thinking and talking about college (any college, not just UW Tacoma) as a reachable goal rather than an unfamiliar concept or abstract ideal, and then to create a pathway to college that is as seamless as possible.

School district personnel and UW Tacoma counselors work closely together to create a culture of celebration around the milestones of a student's path toward college. "We recognize the steps of application, admission and acceptance with public ceremonies that honor students who may be trodding a path where no one in their family has gone before," said Vice Chancellor for Student and Enrollment Services Cedric Howard.

To clear up any confusion about what it takes to get into college, UW Tacoma has developed four criteria that, if met by aspiring college students in participating Pathway to Promise high schools, will provide automatic admission to the Tacoma campus:

- 2.7 or higher grade point average
- 480 SAT score (each section) or 21 or higher on ACT
- Basic high school graduation requirements (known as College Academic Distribution Requirements or CADRs)
- A well-written admission letter

The program has already had an amazing impact. For 2013, UW Tacoma and Tacoma Public Schools intended to double the number of high schoolers that applied to the campus. That goal was easily exceeded. For 2014, the goal is to double the number of TPS students who enroll at UW Tacoma.

The focus on K-12 is only one part of Pathways to Promise. Other elements of the program include a partnership with Boys and Girls Clubs of South Puget Sound called Great Futures; a program to encourage nonprofit organizations to offer scholarships called Community Engagement Matching Scholarships; and an outreach effort with Joint Base Lewis McChord to engage active military and veteran prospective students.

For more information about Pathways to Promise, see <u>http://tacoma.uw.edu/promise</u> (<u>http://tacoma.uw.edu/promise</u>).

#### Media contact:

John Burkhardt, Communications, 253-692-4536 or johnbjr@uw.edu (mailto:johnbjr@uw.edu)

Posted: December 3, 2013



#### **COALITION AGENCY AGREEMENT**

First 5 FUNdamentals: Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition is comprised of diverse agencies working together to support young children and their families. Organizations throughout Pierce County self-select to become participants in the Coalition. Participants devote their time and resources in helping to improve the system that supports young children and their families.

Participants bring unique expertise and energy that strengthens the collective model. The Coalition's diversity helps to ensure that First 5 FUNdamentals has a current, realistic picture of needs for children and families in Pierce County.

#### The vision of First 5 FUNdamentals is:

"All Pierce County children start school ready to succeed!"

#### The mission of First 5 FUNdamentals is:

"Build and sustain an integrated early learning system of community partners and organizations to support our young children and their families."

Inspired by the potential and early results of the Collective Impact model, First 5 FUNdamentals structures its activities and relationships using five key elements as guides.

#### Key Elements of Collective Impact

- 1. Using a Common Agenda to focus action.
- 2. Identifying and using Mutually-reinforcing Activities to accelerate action.
- 3. Using of Shared Measures to test our success and refine our approaches.
- 4. Maintaining **Continuous Communication** to help us work in concert.
- 5. Ensuring **Backbone support** through organizational structure and agreements to enable effective action.

As part of a Collective Impact initiative, participants will occasionally be asked to examine specific practices (such as communication and/or date collection and sharing) as related to the First 5 FUNdamentals coalition for the sake of greater alignment whenever possible.

First 5 FUNdamentals specific goals and activities, that are reviewed annually, are outlined in the Collective Impact framework.

First 5 FUNdamentals is a Washington State nonprofit corporation whose fiscal agent is United Way of Pierce County. First 5 FUNdamentals is governed by an Executive Committee, which is elected by the participants of the Coalition.

The Coalition Executive Committee oversees the direction of the Coalition, directing Coalition employees, oversight of First 5 Fundamentals' budget and funds, and approving the Coalition's policies and procedures.

In addition to appointing the Executive Committee, the participants of the Coalition vote on officers of the Executive Committee and approving the annual Coalition operating budget.

First 5 FUNdamentals values the independence of each participant. Absent permission from a participant, First 5 FUNdamentals does not portray or imply that participants of First 5 FUNdamentals hold the same positions on public policy matters.

First 5 FUNdamentals is a dues-free organization. In exchange for voting rights, participants of the Coalition are asked for the following:

- Sign the membership agreement
- **Review First 5 FUNdamentals bylaws**
- Allow First 5 FUNdamentals to use name and logo (in accordance with member organization guidelines)

Participant voting privileges are outlined in the First 5 FUNdamentals bylaws.

The term of this Coalition Agency Agreement will be 3 years until December 31, 2017.

Either party may terminate its participation in this Coalition Agency Agreement without cause with 30 days written notice.

Sally for the Smith I agree that my organization will become a participant of First 5 FUNdamentals (Signature).

Customes Experince Sirector Pierce County Library System 11/5/13

A coalition is a pact or treaty among individuals or groups, during which they cooperate in joint action, each in their own self-interest, joining forces together for a common cause. This alliance may be temporary or a matter of convenience. A coalition thus differs from a more formal covenant. Possibly described as a joining of 'factions', usually those with overlapping interests rather than opposing.

An alliance is a pact, coalition or friendship between two or more parties, made in order to advance common goals and to secure common interests. It is a Political agreement between countries to support each other in disputes with other countries.

Last updated 10.24.13

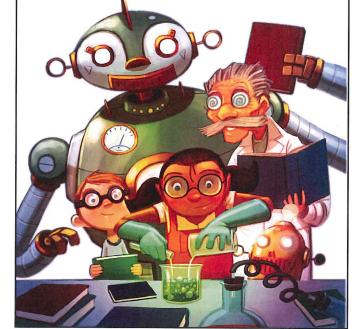
### Discover the Joy of Reading at Pierce County Library System

#### Keep kids reading this summer and all year-round.

More than **90,000** children, tweens, teens and families will attend **3,000** Pierce County Library events in 2014. Our sponsors make it possible.

The 2014 Summer Reading program is "Fizz, Boom, Read!" a science related theme that will elevate the STEM focused work being implemented by Pierce County Library's youth services librarians. STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) learning has been identified as an important educational focus for children of all ages.

Children join the Summer Reading program just by



picking up their 2014 Fizz, Boom, Read! posters. Young readers will earn cool T-shirts, canvas bags, pizza coupons, zoo passes, read down fines and other incentives by reading at least 20 minutes a day. Additionally, their names will be entered in a drawing to win prizes like iPads.

Summer Reading is promoted in 100 elementary schools, 5 - 10 middle schools in 13 school districts and one tribal school. Pierce County librarians are welcomed by teachers in more than 1,100 classrooms, reaching 25,000 students.

When children don't read during summer vacation, they can fall back months in reading proficiency. With each book read, without even realizing it, children are mastering their reading skills. Pierce County Library keeps kids reading all summer long – last summer students read a total of 99,000 hours!

Pierce County Library counts on sponsorships from caring businesses and organizations to offer free story times, educational programs, summer activities and fun events throughout the year that keep kids coming back for more.

#### Thank you for joining us!

Business Name:	Date:
Signature:	Title:
Sponsorship Level:	Amount: \$

#### BUSINESSES THAT CARE SUPPORT LITERACY PROGRAMS. OUR FUTURE DEPENDS ON IT.

See sponsorship benefits enclosed.

#### Thank you for helping children discover the joy of reading!

Pierce County Library Foundation • 3005 112th St. E., Tacoma, WA 98446 • 253-548-3458 • jkramer@piercecountylibrary.org



# 2014 Summer Reading Sponsorship Opportunities

	3-Year	\$10,000	\$2,500	\$1,000	\$500
Sponsor Benefits	Platinum Plus Major Logo	<b>Platinum</b> Major Logo	<b>Gold</b> Logo	Silver Notable Listing	Bronze Business Listing
Recognition in 22,500 Children's & Wee Ones Reading Logs Distributed in 18 libraries		•	-		•
Recognition on Summer Reading webpage Generates more than 16,000 hits during the summer	•	-	-		
Recognition on Tween & Teen Reading Logs and Passports 20,000 distributed in 18 libraries	-	-	-		
Recognition on Summer Reading event schedules 19,000 distributed in 18 libraries, schools and childcare centers		-			•
Invitation to two private author receptions Hosted by the Pierce County Library Foundation	4 guest passes	4 guest passes	2 guest passes	2 guest passes	2 guest passes
Recognition in BookEnds print newsletter Mailed to 1,500 donors	Featured	Featured!	-	•	77,500 impressions
Recognition in Your Library e-newsletter Sent to 19,000 cardholders	Featured	Featured!	-		
Recognition in 60,000 bookmarks Recognition in 1,100 classrooms	•	-	•	•	
Recognition on mousepads in 18 libraries Logo viewed by 200,000 computer users		-	•	160,000 Impressions	
Recognition on indoor displays in 18 libraries Logo seen by 400,000 visitors	-	-	-		
Recognition on 52 Express Check computer screenshots 700,000 Express checkouts in 18 libraries	•	-	760,000 impressions		
Recognition on 26 outdoor banners at 18 libraries High visibility. Displayed June – August		1,460,000 impressions			
*Actual items and quantities may change.	20,000,000+ impressions				

Pierce County Library Foundation • 3005 112th St. E., Tacoma, WA 98446 • 253-548-3458 • jkramer@piercecountylibrary.org





Date: December 30, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board

From: Neel Parikh, Executive Director

Subject: PCLS Featured in Teaching Young Children

The current issue of *Teaching Young Children* contains an article called "Get to Know the NEW Children's Librarian." The article provides explanations and examples of how children's librarians serve young children and their teachers through collections, outreach, and programming. It also highlights the role of children's librarians as curators and experts in using new media for early literacy education.

Pierce County Library is one of three libraries recognized in the article (see page 28) for its outreach efforts in this area. I have attached the article for your information.

#### news from the field

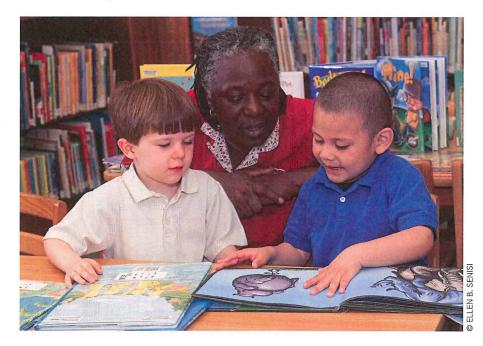
## Get to Know the NEW Children's Librarian

When is the last time you talked to a children's librarian? If it's been a while, this is a great time to strike up a conversation. You'll be surprised at the innovative activities, programs, and services children's librarians offer preschool teachers, young children, and families. With new and diverse materials and resources, librarians make wonderful partners for educators who want to meet each child's individual needs. Librarians provide three main services: collections, outreach, and programs.

#### Collections

A big collection of books is still a library's most important feature, but libraries also function as new media leaders. Libraries offer music collections, audio books, and computer games. Many even lend tablets or

CEN CAMPBELL is the children's librarian at Bookboard.com and the founder of LittleeLit.com.



e-readers preloaded with librariancurated content. Libraries also take recommendations from the community. Teachers who need books or other materials for their program can ask their local library to purchase them.

• Preschool teachers in New Brunswick,

New Jersey, visit their local library often to borrow children's books, travel books, music, cookbooks, and other resources in Hungarian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, and many other languages needed in their diverse classrooms. When families who speak

KAREN N. NEMETH is the author of the NAEYC book, *Basics of Supporting Dual Language Learners: An Introduction for Educators of Children From Birth Through Age 8*, and the cofounder of LanguageCastle.com.

#### news from the field

a new language enroll in their program, the teachers ask the librarians for more resources in that language.

#### Outreach

Bringing library services to community organizations that serve children is a core principle of children's librarianship. Librarians are eager to reach out and meet the changing needs of their community. They want to know the families in their area and find new ways to bring them to the library.

Many library systems have bookmobiles or delivery vans that provide books, bilingual resources, multimedia resources, and even Internet access. Some bookmobiles or other mobile library services stop at preschools and offer story time or other literacy programs.

- Nicki Carteaux, director of a Head Start program in Ligonier, Indiana, learned that her local library was offering literacy services at local preschools. She arranged for the children's librarian to visit the Head Start center weekly to present an early literacy program, engage teachers and children in a related activity, and deliver a borrowed-book bag for children to take home.
- The Pierce County Library System in Tacoma, Washington, lists resources for teachers on their website, including professional development classes, an oral health project, and a block project. The library also runs Ready for Books, a program that delivers books and resource materials to local preschool programs.
- In remote Bridgetown, Nova Scotia (population 1,000), in Canada, the Annapolis Valley regional library provides mobile library services to

schools and preschools. Each of the 11 branches in Annapolis Valley has an individualized relationship with preschools in their service areas. Angela Reynolds, head of children's services for the regional library, also helps connect libraries and schools by teaching early childhood education classes at the local community college.

#### Programs

Children's librarians are experts at choosing high-quality books and media for young children. They have been using developmentally appropriate practice in story times and literacy programming for a long time.

- NAEYC's Week of the Young Child, which takes place every April, coincides with *El día de los niños/El día de los libros* (Children's Day/Book Day), often called *Dia*. Founded by author Pat Mora, *Dia* celebrates diversity through children, families, and reading every day. It culminates yearly on April 30 and is often celebrated all month long.
- Every Child Ready to Read is a literacy-based parent education initiative sponsored by the American Library Association. It helps families and teachers support early literacy development at home and at school with books and e-books.

New media for young children

Children's librarians are leaders in using new media with young children. They are up-to-date with recent e-books and apps and how to incorporate those tools into traditional early literacy programming. Since librarians are trained experts in evaluating and curating reading materials, they can help others find and use the best apps, websites, and software for individuals and for

Help families connect with their local children's librarian. Complete, sign, and make copies of the Message in a Backpack on page 29 to send home. It's also available online (in English and Spanish) at naeyc.org/tyc.

groups of preschoolers. In turn, websites and communities such as LittleeLit.com support children's librarians as they advance into the digital realm.

Library websites may also offer additional electronic resources. Many libraries subscribe to programs that feature digital books and extension activities, such as TumbleBookLibrary and BookFlix. These programs also feature books in different languages so each child can learn in a way that fits his needs.

• The library in Darien, Connecticut, offers early literacy iPad kits that can be checked out and taken home, as well as digital storytelling programs and an array of resources for teachers about using new media with young children.

#### **Funding solutions**

When applying for a grant or special funding, teachers may gain from partnering with another organization including the local library. Not only does this show funders a willingness to work within the community, but it can also maximize or extend a limited budget.

• Alpine County Library in Markleeville, California, addressed a tight budget by partnering with a local nonprofit organization that provides innovative child care solutions in low-income areas. The organization sends staff to the library to implement early literacy programming, while the Friends of the Library group supplies materials.

#### Conclusion

Librarians strengthen and connect their communities by providing up-to-date information, resources, and programming to teachers working with young children. Children's librarians always want to hear about what children and teachers are working on and how they can help. When you partner with a children's librarian, you will find new ways to individualize early literacy and learning for each child in your program. **TYC** 





Information & Imagination

Date: December 27, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board

From: Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director

Subject: First Amendment and the Anarchist Cookbook

During last month's Board meeting, while discussing the Materials Selection Policy draft, the controversial <u>Anarchist Cookbook</u> was brought up. The day after the meeting, the attached story was on the news. I thought you might be interested in reading the brief First Amendment summary, as well as the publisher vs. author situation.

The Library does not currently have a copy of the <u>Anarchist Cookbook</u> in its collection, likely due to theft. Generally this would have been replaced as we received requests for it, but we think that the Library may no longer be the place that people come for access, as it is readily available for purchase online and also can be found to download for free.

## Author: Pull 'Anarchist Cookbook' bomb guide out of print



#### Credit: Getty Images

CENTENNIAL, CO - DECEMBER 13: Emergency vehicles sit outside Arapahoe High School after a school shooting on December 13, 2013 in Centennial, Colorado. According to authorities, two students were injured by a lone gunman who later died of a self-inflicted gun shot wound. (Photo by Chris Schneider/Getty Images)

by NBC News

kgw.com

Posted on December 17, 2013 at 10:46 AM

It was an accessory in the arsenal of Karl Pierson, the student who opened fire last week inside a Colorado high school, leaving one girl in a coma before taking his own life. "The Anarchist Cookbook," which Pierson read in the days before his rampage, isn't a guide to culinary revolution.

It's the original how-to of homicide and mass murder — and sales are still raging, with distribution from the likes of Amazon and Barnes & Noble, even as the work is linked to terrorist acts around the world. Now, in rare interviews with NBC News, the publisher and the author of the "Cookbook" are trading blows about the book's future.

"'The Anarchist Cookbook' should go quietly and immediately out of print," says William Powell, who wrote the book as a stern 19-year-old, an opponent of the Vietnam War who felt violence was justified if it could prevent even greater violence in the process. He has since renounced that position, but never so forcefully, telling NBC in an email that "it is no longer responsible or defensible to keep it in print."

Published in 1971, the book has sold more than two million copies and influenced hundreds of malcontents, mischief makers, and killers. Police have linked it to the Croatian radicals who bombed Grand Central Terminal and hijacked a TWA flight in 1976; the Puerto Rican separatists who bombed FBI headquarters in 1981; Thomas Spinks, who led a group that bombed 10 abortion clinics in the 1980s; Timothy McVeigh, who bombed

the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City in 1995; the Columbine High School shooters of 1999; and the 2005 London public transport bombers.

Just in the last two years, law enforcement has tied the volume to Arizona shooter Jared Loughner, the Boston Marathon bombers, and at least a half dozen alleged terrorists and school shooters.

Powell, meanwhile, has apologized for the destructive cultural force that bears his name, and posted an eightparagraph warning to would-be buyers on the book's Amazon page. But Powell has no say: the rights belong to the publisher and always have — and the publisher has never wavered in his commitment to selling.

"You know, we don't ban books in America," says Billy Blann, who bought the rights to the "Cookbook" in 2002, just as digital sales took off. Blann is the founder of Delta Press, "the world's most outrageous catalog," as he calls it, and the purveyor of guides on "Justifiable Homicide," "The Poor Man's Nuclear Bomb," and "The Butane Lighter Hand Grenade."

Of hundreds of titles offering frank tips on bombs, bullets and blades, however, "The Anarchist Cookbook" remains his most-asked-for volume, he says, contributing largely to his \$3 million in annual revenue and supporting a semi-retired life in a 6,000 square foot home in southern Arkansas.

"I'm sure I got my money back," he says of the deal.

Web searches for the "Cookbook" have grown "more than 5,000 percent" in the last decade, according to an estimate by Google Trends. At the same time sales of the book have surged past the Penguin and Signet editions of Moby Dick, according to Amazon rankings, and Blann has no plans to pull back now.

When told of this latest school shooting, he goes silent a moment on the phone. "I feel bad about that," he says at last. "But there's victims of almost anything and everything, and I just don't think we need to start banning books in America."

This isn't Blann's first public fight over violent literature. A little more than a decade ago, a former police chief and several preachers in his hometown of El Dorado, where he serves on the city council, tried to shutter Delta Press, calling it a "satanic stronghold" and a cesspool for violence and subversion. "God showed me the city of El Dorado," said Dwain Miller, a pastor at Second Baptist Church, waving a copy of the Delta Press catalog, "and he said, 'there is a dark cloud over the city." Blann said his books were for "entertainment" and "academic" use only, a line he echoes today.

But what about Amazon and Barnes & Noble? Neither bookseller responded to NBC's requests for comment. Both companies show the "Cookbook" in stock and ready to ship in time for Christmas. Both will even giftwrap it, and ship some of Blann's other titles — including primers on how to garrote, stab, and burn — in the same bundle for free.

Legally, this is all protected, says Christina Wells, a First Amendment scholar at the University of Missouri Law School. As public expression, a book can only be prohibited or punished if it "is likely to incite imminent lawless action," according to a 1969 Supreme Court ruling.

It's hard to prove that an act was aided or abetted by a given book, or that the influence was imminent, so there's never been a successful lawsuit against "The Anarchist Cookbook"—or any how-to guide to violence for that matter. Corporate booksellers have escaped legal action as well. "Their First Amendment defense is pretty strong," says Wells.

In 2010, after a father-son team of British white supremacists drew on "The Anarchist Cookbook" to make a jar of ricin, a London judge joined police in calling for a ban on the title. But Amazon said the law could not compel them to stop selling the book. "Our goal is to support freedom of expression and to provide customers with the broadest selection possible so they can find, discover and buy any title," a spokesperson for the bookseller said at the time, adding that they would only remove a book if the law specifically found it to be illegal.

On Monday the parents of Colorado school gunman Karl Pierson said they were "shattered" by their son's actions. They don't understand why he made three Molotov cocktails, grabbed a shotgun and a machete, and slipped into a side door of his high school, gun drawn. Perhaps the "Cookbook" wasn't pivotal, although machetes and Molotov cocktails are included. It's a mystery and a tragedy for everyone.

But for William Powell, it's also an opportunity, a chance to make the two chapters of his life into one. In the 40-plus years since he wrote "The Anarchist Cookbook," he has reinvented himself as an educator on the international stage, running a series of elite schools abroad, before settling in Malaysia. There he owns a teacher training center and writes books on pedagogy for the State Department.

One of his fundamental ideas is that schools need to be made safer, and, ironically, a way to move toward that goal is to pull "The Anarchist Cookbook" out of print.

"I hope this helps," he says.

## Memorandum

To: Cliff Jo, Director of Information Technology and Finance Dale Hough, Finance Manager
CC: Neel Parikh, Library Director; Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director Also: Sally Porter-Smith, Judy Nelson, Lisa Bitney, Susan Anderson-Newham, Elise DeGuiseppe, Lorie Erickson, Linda Farmer, Carol Sheehan, Sue Walston

From: Lynne Hoffman, Foundation Director

**Date:** October 23, 2013

**Re:** Foundation distributions from fiscal year 2012-13

Attached is check # totaling \$ partial fund transfers from the Foundation's 2012-13 fiscal year (July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013).

Program/Department Head (s)	Department Te	otal Amount Transferred	Project Coordinator
Outreach Services/Sally Porter-Smith Purpose: Ereaders and ebooks for adult of	Customer Experience care facilities	ce \$4,500	Judy Nelson
Summit Restricted/Sally Porter-Smith <i>Purpose: Media Chair and side table for</i>	Customer Experienc Summit Library	e \$2,500	Lorie Erickson
South Hill Restricted/Lisa Bitney Purpose: Donor restricted gift to South H	Reading & Materials <i>Hill Library for books a</i>		Elise DeGuiseppe
University Place Restricted/Lisa Bitney Purpose: Donor restricted gifts to UP Lib			Elise DeGuiseppe
Gig Harbor Library Restricted/Lisa Bitner Purpose: Donor restricted gifts to Gig H			Elise DeGuiseppe
Summer Reading/Judy Nelson Purpose: Printing, supplies, prizes and pr	Youth Services ograms for 2013 Summ	\$17,000 ner Reading Program	Judy Nelson
Pierce County READS/Linda Farmer Purpose: Author fees, advertising, printin	Marketing g, prizes and other sup	\$14,450 plies associated with Pierc	Carol Sheehan e County READS
Tuition Assistance/Sue Walston <i>Purpose: Funding to be applied to tuition</i>	Staff Experience assistance program Ta	\$300 4P fund	Sue Walston
UP Library Campaign/Cliff Jo Purpose: Pledge payments toward the UI	Finance P Library project\$3,334	\$4,045 4	Cliff Jo
Lakewood Library Project/Cliff Jo Purpose: Gifts and pledge payments design	Finance gated for enhancement.	\$3,334 s to children's and teen are	Sally Porter-Smith as at Lakewood Library
Key Center Library Project/Cliff Jo Purpose: Gifts designated for meeting ro	Finance for and library enhance	\$956.51 cements to Key Center Libra	Sally Porter-Smith

Distributions represent awards made to the library for library programs as well as outright payments, gifts in kind and distributions payable.

## Memorandum

**To:** Cliff Jo, Director of Information Technology and Finance

Dale Hough, Finance Manager

CC: Neel Parikh, Library Director; Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director

Also: Sally Porter-Smith, Judy Nelson

From: Lynne Hoffman, Foundation Director

Date: December 23, 2013

1

**Re:** Foundation distribution from fiscal year 2013-14

. . .

Attached is check # 2365 in the amount of \$14,440 which represents a partial transfer of funds from the Foundation's 2013-14 fiscal year (July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2014). Distributions are made to the library for library programs as well as outright payments, gifts in kind and distributions payable.

Program/Department Head (s)	Department	Total Amount Transferred	Project Coordinator	
Early Learning/Sally P-S Purpose: For expenses associated with th	Customer Experien the Block Play program		Judy Nelson	

T

Please assign object codes and notify Department Heads that the additional revenue has been transferred to appropriate accounts. Thank you.



December 10, 2103

Susan M. Coliton Vice President The Paul G. Allen Family Foundation 505 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue S, Suite 900 Seattle WA 98104

Dear Ms. Coliton:

I am both ecstatic and extremely grateful to the Paul G. Allen Family Foundation for choosing Pierce County Library as a Creative Leadership Award honoree. This award validates and encourages us to continue to make changes and take risks in order to operate the library in the best interests of the public and deliver the value they deserve. It is a great honor to be recognized among many worthy organizations in the Pacific NW.

The process resulting from rethinking the collection was due to the work of a talented and dedicated team of staff who call themselves CBC, the Collection Budget Crew. The staff members broke down every aspect of the collection and rebuilt it again. They confidently and professionally presented their findings to the library's management team and the Trustees. The recommendations were accepted and now successfully implemented. I am very proud of the team's efforts and their smart risk-taking.

The \$50,000 grant from the Creative Leadership Award is icing on the cake. We have not yet decided how we will spend it but you can be sure it will go back into the collection. We are asking the same team to propose an innovative use in the spirit of the award.

On behalf of the staff, Trustees and customers of the Pierce County Library System, I sincerely thank you for this remarkable recognition of our great library.

Sincerely, Neel Parikh, Director **Pierce County Library System** 

#### **Paul G. Allen Creative Leadership Award Questions**

### Question #1: Describe the recent (previous 3-5 years) successful program or strategy that qualifies the nominee for a Creative Leadership Award. (200 words max)

Rethinking the Collection for the Future is an ambitious strategy to develop a process that could generate significant savings in the Pierce County Library collection budget, not as a stop gap measure, but as a way to serve the library's customers and sustain the library's resources in the years ahead.

In 2012, Pierce County Library System faced a projected \$3 million budget shortfall and diminishing tax revenues for several more years. In order to develop a balanced budget, Collection Management librarians and Customer Experience managers collaborated to re-engineer a sustainable collection budget with the ultimate goal of building and maintaining a vibrant, relevant, and customer-focused collection of books, movies and resources for the future.

Using "Don't diminish the product" as the touchstone, the team discarded past budgets and started from a zero budget baseline. By collecting usage reports and circulation statistics, staff surveys and ideas, census data, school enrollments, and the Pierce County Library's Facilities Master Plan representing long-term population projections for the next 5 - 10 years.

During a seven-month period, the Customer-Focused Collection Team examined every part of the current collection and rebuilt it from the ground up. The result was a \$1 million savings.

#### Question #2: How did this program or strategy advance the mission? (150 words max)

Pierce County Library System's mission is to be the community's choice for information and imagination. That places the customer first in any library initiative. In this case, even as the budget was being scrutinized, the library made a point of minimizing adverse effects and supporting hardworking services that helped our customers find what they want when they want it.

For example, customers have the opportunity to checkout a bestseller while it is still a bestseller with the Lucky Day collection. Because it has twice the turnover rate than our on-the shelf fiction, holds on best sellers are reduced and the library can buy fewer copies of best sellers overall. Installing movie dispensers in branch libraries has also dramatically decreased the amount of time people wait for holds and allows capping the number of blockbuster DVDs, which saves money. Additionally, reduced theft has resulted in further budget savings.

#### Question #3: What is bold and creative about this work? (150 words max)

A combination of hard data and creative thinking led team members to target reductions, redeploy funds to areas of greater need and change how some collections will function for greater use, while minimizing the impact of budget reductions on customers and operating in a new budget reality.

Pierce County Library staff worked across departments to adopt a business model of zero-based budgeting and avoided across the board cuts. A quality offering of books and materials of interest to the community we serve is the cornerstone of the library and as such it is revered by staff and alike. In

fiercely protecting the strength of the collection, at times the budget becomes sacred. Taking this leap of essentially building the collection from the ground up had not been done before at Pierce County Library.

The end result is a fast turn-around of the most popular books and movies while creatively managing the budget to maintain a balance between popular and specialized materials.

#### Question #4: How is this work collaborative? (100 words max)

The process started by creating the Customer-Focused Collection Team that identified a shared commitment and set clear goals. The team then identified its touch stone: Don't diminish the product.

During the entire process, staff sent in ideas and the team communicated back. By the time the final recommendation was made, the team, upper management and the Board of Trustees was confident in the process and comfortable in cutting one million dollars out of the library's \$4.3 million dollar materials budget.

#### Question #5: What is the positive impact of the nominee's work? (150 words max)

Without diminishing the library's product, the team created a collaborative, customer-focused and datadriven decision-making process that will position the library in good stead as it weathers additional years of projected budget shortfalls.

The result of this process is already apparent. First, Pierce County Library managed its \$3 million budget shortfall in 2013 without furloughs, branch closures, or reductions in open hours. The million dollar savings in the materials budget was the largest single contributor to balancing the budget in 2013.

The greatest long-term gain is in continuing to provide an excellent collection that supports the community's reading, listening and viewing interests and needs. A leaner and more targeted collection has resulted in faster turnover and more efficient use of materials. For example, in libraries at South Hill and Gig Harbor, the number of people waiting for a movie decreased from 800 in 2010 to 50 currently.

### Question #6: What makes this work sustainable and how can it serve as a model for other organizations? (150 words max)

Rethinking the Collection for the Future is a forward-thinking example of reducing a typically undisputed collection budget while maintaining a quality collection that can be helpful to library systems that are also facing budget challenges.

In balancing the budget for sustainability, Pierce County Library can report on using zero -based budgeting, not normally used in library settings. The library can describe the practical lessons learned in rebuilding the collections budget.

Staff is currently implementing new tools designed to more efficiently and effectively align its collections with target populations for the future. Products such as Collections HQ, a stock management

methodology and Community Connect, a demographic tool, are being evaluated to share with libraries who are considering using these systems.

Additionally, the Customer-Focused Collection Team created a successful process that managed budget expectations and built trust among team members. They worked together across disciplines, developed common expectations and solidified goals.

## Supplemental Question: What does the targeted collection look like? What did the Library system end up buying?

Let me preface this by saying that my answer will be more about what the Library System did not buy – yet provided increased availability for our customers. In fact, it was a priority for our team that the customer did not notice the reductions but did notice that the books and resources they wanted were available to them.

The team's charge was to reduce the library's collection budget by \$1 million. How could we do more with less – without diminishing the library's product, which in this case, was our collection.

#### **Best Sellers**

- The library bought fewer actual copies of (Adult, Young Adult and Juvenile) Best Sellers.
- The library strengthened its Lucky Day display of browse-able Best Sellers
  - Best Sellers were divided up into those for customers to place holds and those on which you could not place holds for our browsers.
- The library purchased fewer mass-market paperbacks.
  - Staff hand-selected rather than relying on automatic standing orders for best sellers that were thought to reduce staff time in selection and cataloging but were often lowproducing items in terms of check outs

#### The results:

- o Doubled the circulation
- o Increased availability 300-900 fewer holds per month
- Filled demand more quickly not so much time in transit from one branch to the next hold in another branch

#### **Blockbuster Movies**

- The library bought fewer blockbuster movies
- The library added movie dispensers (like Red Box) at branch libraries
  - Blockbusters were made more movies browse-able with the movie dispenser collection that were available to customers and those which you could not place holds
- The results:
  - More care for the customer who was looking for a new-release movie after work on Friday (for example) – instead of placing a hold and waiting

- o Increased availability twice the turnover
- Additional savings from automatically purchasing too many movies when the number of holds reached a pre-determined amount

#### International Collection

- The library bought more magazines in languages other than English
  - o Content in magazines is constantly updated to accommodate the frequent reader
- The library bought fewer books in World Languages
  - Staff hand-selected based upon community needs rather than relying on vendor chosen sets that were thought to provide expertise in selecting top performers in many different languages and in cataloging
  - Staff also added additional ways of identifying World Languages materials in the collection including a bi-lingual search and local subject headings
- The result is a more dynamic and well-used collection

#### Community Reading Preferences

- Books and resources selected by community demographics
  - Collection decisions are based upon Community Connects which analyzes communities in terms of lifestyle demographics
  - Collection decisions based upon Collection HQ which provides more in-depth analysis of usage patterns
- Results:
  - o Branch staff involvement in the selection process
  - Staff awareness to the reading preferences and information preferences of lifestyle segments in their community

Recently, Dr. Glen Holt and Dr. Leslie Holt, Editors of Public Library Quarterly, suggested that our Deputy Director and team leader for the project, Georgia Lomax, write a book on the process we used to look at our book budget differently and holistically. They were impressed and realized other libraries would benefit from learning how this was done.

Generally, libraries have a formula in purchasing across the board and look for efficiencies first in reducing staff hours in terms of selecting and cataloging. This approach flies in the face of those assumptions and looking for a more nimble approach to serving the customer.

As innovative as libraries are in introducing new programs, Pierce County Library's Executive Director Neel Parikh said, "Libraries need to learn to change our internal processes or we won't survive."

ABOUT DS       MEMRE RESOURCES       INDACTIONS       INTIATIONS       JOIN         C213 Innovations       ACC MERITARY RELEASES AS FEETS       ACC MERITARY RELEASES AS FEETS       CALL CONTROL TO AND	COUN	Site Search	GO		
2013 Innovations       Catter in the control of the control and control of the control and control of					
<ul> <li>Chick &amp; Community Engagement</li> <li>Cardenicis</li> <li>Curtemer Experience</li> <li>Consolic &amp; Workforce</li> <li>Consolic &amp; Experience</li> <li>Consolic &amp; Workforce</li> <li>Consolic &amp; Workforce</li></ul>	ABOUT US	MEMBER RESOURCES	INNOVATIONS	INITIATIVES	JOIN
Christopagement Calactions Caractional ChristopagementCHILDREN'S ORAL HEALTH Pice County Library System, WA Cate WebsiteConsent & A Workforge Caractional Change & Strategic ManagementDentational Change & Strategic ManagementConstrained Caractional Change & Strategic ManagementDentational Change & Strategic ManagementPositioning Coractional Change & Strategic ManagementPartnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through Integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First S FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.1201 InnovationsDa Innovations1201 InnovationsDady families with young children understand the importance of having a hom where each child receives regular medical attention, Induding check.ug, noculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist on help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, low-exer, this forten cese not include coversight of their on length. According to the American Journal of Public Health 'the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children's yet ethodi disease is preventable and not merely an issue of costends. Note than 51 million school huser to be problem with ether and the interved merely an issue of costends. Note than 51 million school huser set a portopilem with ether age (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support cleares or al health on diversite, and envires yea is sep oritory. Intervers, an eulque postitoned in every community to spread the message of	2013 Innovations	« RACK TO HEATTH WELLNESS & S	AFETY		
Collections       Pierce County Library System, WA         Customer       Go to Website         Ference       For Website         Construct A       Go to Website         Proce County Library System, WA       Go to Website         Construct A       Safety         Operations       Organizational Change & Strategic Management         Heicht, Welfers A Safety       Innovation Summary         Operations       Partnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through Integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         Serving Communities in Crisis       Innovation Leader: Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager – Youth Services, jnelson@piercecounty/library.org         Vold Innovations       Problem Statement         Vold pfamilies with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, incculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exits to help families get the medical support they require. For Iow-inome children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease and prevention, support thy requires, for Iow-inome children, aped two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-inome famililes" yet dental disease is preventable and	•				
customere       Go to Website         Experience       Go to Website         Economic & Workforce       Engagement         Health, Wellness & Safey       Derations         Organizational Change & Strategic Management       Partnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         Toriovations       Innovation Leader: Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager – Youth Services, jnelson@piercecounty/lbrary.org         Tol Innovations       Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, including che	Collections				
Economic 4 biorsforce biorseduct       Innovation Summary         Organizational Change 6 Strategic Management       Partnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         101 Innovations       Innovations         010 Innovations       Problem Statement         Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receiver segular medical attention, including check-ups, incculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often dees not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease anong low-income children aged two to they wears is almost five times higher than that of hours are lost each year to dental related liness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain au suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote preventon, support children's oral health mover and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote preventon, support children's oral health mover and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to					
Safety       Innovation Summary         Organizational Change & Strategic Management       Partnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         serving       Tonovation Into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         101 Innovations       Tonovation Into various activities and services of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, incculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often dees not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease an lead to problem swith eating, speeking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health in during manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health i	Workforce				
Operations       Organizational Change & Strategic Management       Partnering with Washington Dental Service Foundation, this project created a toolkit of best practice methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger oral health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         Serving Communities in Crisis       Innovations       Innovation Leader: Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager Youth Services, jnelson@piercecountylibrary.org         012 Innovations       Problem Statement         010 Innovations       Today families with young children understand the Importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, incculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are unique					
Change & Strategic       Management         Management       methods and tools to help young children and families benefit through stronger or al health. Tools are tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5         FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.       Fundowning the tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5         Sustainability       Innovations       Innovation Leader: Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager Youth Services, jnelson@piercecounty/library.org         010 Innovations       Problem Statement       Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related liness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problem swith eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalit	Operations	Innovation Summary			
Positioning the tubary       tested through integration into various activities and services of member organizations of First 5 FUNdamentals, Pierce County's Early Learning Coalition.         Serving       Communities in Crisis         Sustainability       Innovations         011 Innovations       Problem Statement         010 Innovations       Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, including check-ups, including check-ups, including check-ups, including and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's borden heats and but good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in al children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	Change & Strategic				
Learning         Serving       Innovations         Communities in Crisis       inelson@piercecountylibrary.org         D12 Innovations       Problem Statement         D10 Innovations       Problem Statement         D10 Innovations       Diagram (and evelopmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of         high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning calitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.		tested through integration in	to various activities and services of	-	
Communities in Crisis       Innovation Leader: Judy Nelson, Customer Experience Manager Youth Services, jnelson@piercecountylibrary.org         012 Innovations       Problem Statement         011 Innovations       Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.			,,		
Sustainability         012 Innovations         011 Innovations         010 Innovations         010 Innovations         Problem Statement         Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	Communities in	a second in the or the pre-statement of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ger Youth Services,	
Problem Statement Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	Sustainability	jneison@piercecouncylibrary.	org		
011 Innovations         010 Innovations    Today families with young children understand the importance of having a home where each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	012 Innovations	Broblem Statement			
010 Innovationswhere each child receives regular medical attention, including check-ups, inoculations, and developmentally appropriate screening. Many programs exist to help families get the medical support they require. For low-income children, however, this often does not include oversight of their oral health. According to the American Journal of Public Health "the rate of untreated dental disease among low-income children aged two to five years is almost five times higher than that of high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	011 Innovations	Problem Statement			
high-income families" yet dental disease is preventable and not merely an issue of cosmetics. More than 51 million school hours are lost each year to dental related illness (Surgeon General's report) and the pain and suffering due to untreated dental disease can lead to problems with eating, speaking, and attending to learning. Early learning environments provide a unique opportunity to promote prevention, support children's oral health and overall health in fun, engaging manners. Getting information about good oral health to at-risk children between 0 and 5 years is a priority. Libraries, as members of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.	010 Innovations	where each child receives regular inoculations, and developmentally help families get the medical support however, this often does not includ American Journal of Public Health	medical attention, including check-ups appropriate screening. Many programs ort they require. For low-income childr de oversight of their oral health. Accor 'the rate of untreated dental disease a	s exist to ren, rding to the among	
of early learning coalitions, are uniquely positioned in every community to spread the message of how to support positive oral health in all children through integration of oral health messages in storytimes, special activities and events, and by making sure appropriate materials are available for families and child cares to access.		high-income families" yet dental di hours are lost each year to dental dental disease can lead to problem a unique opportunity to promote p	sease is preventable and not merely a related illness (Surgeon General's repo is with eating, speaking, and attending revention, support children's oral heal	n issue of cosmetics. More ort) and the pain and suffe g to learning. Early learning th and overall health in fur	ring due to untreated g environments provide n, engaging manners.
Innovation		of early learning coalitions, are uni oral health in all children through i	quely positioned in every community t ntegration of oral health messages in	to spread the message of h storytimes, special activitie	now to support positive
		Innovation			
Eleven partners are working together to reach three outcomes. Evaluators have documented and are evaluating the work. Outcomes include: 1. Increase oral health and outreach education in Pierce County. 2. Increase the parent/caregiver and		early learning system partner's kno			

early learning system partner's knowledge of oral health, dental home, service access to and payment assistance 3. Increase the number of young children (0 - 5 years) within the targeted population that are referred to the Access to Baby and Child Dentistry program (ABCD). The Library's role has been to increase access to quality information about

good oral health for young children using existing tools and creating new tools where appropriate. An initial community health assessment of Pierce County was conducted by the Health Department to help partners identify appropriate materials and develop the final tool kit. By meeting all outcomes, this project directly impacts children connecting them with the ABCD program, educates service providers as well as parents and caregivers about what constitutes good oral health and how to achieve it, and creates a system that will support the continuing dissemination of information for families in the future. It provides a road map for other communities to easily replicate. The Library used the information to inform its decisions regarding types of books and other materials to purchase, booklists to create and in what format, and what materials and activities should be included in the storytime kits and kits supplied to Child Care Aware's for distribution to licensed child cares. Other partners used the assessment to set up trainings for child care providers, to integrate materials into existing preschool curriculum and to begin to train dental hygienists in adolescent dentistry best practices.

#### Progress

One year of results has been reported. Overall there has been an increase in ABCD referrals of 14.4%. The Library has completed its assigned activities. Developmentally and topic appropriate booklists, one for each age level (0 - 3, 3 - 5) years), were created. Titles were integrated into storytimes during two identified dental health months, February and October. Bookmarks were developed, that included titles and oral health tips. These targeted parents and caregivers and were made available through the Library and partner locations. An outdated, inaccurate song and rhyme booklet about oral health, for use by parents and caregivers, was rewritten. Two oral health kits were created, one for storytime use by librarians, and one for check out either through the Library's "Ready for Books" book delivery program or through Child Care Aware's provider resource library All created items are posted on the Library website and available for download. Parents and caregivers were receptive to the information and materials. Librarians are integrating oral health messages into future storytimes regularly. The greatest challenge was working out the materials approval process. Everything developed or chosen to be included needed to be reviewed by the Dental Foundation for accuracy. Once established the process ran smoothly. During the first year of the project—2012—PCLS and its partners distributed more than 1,400 oral health bags. In the first dental month storytimes reached 128 children and 81 adults. During the second year, eighteen branches each offered two oral health storytimes. Second year data will be complete in September 2013 and will be posted on PCLS's website.

#### Privacy/Legal

#### Sitemap Contact Us

125 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1050, Chicago IL, 60606 312-676-0999 © copyright Urban Libraries Council Want to receive updates on ULC's News Initiatives and Events? Sign up for our newsletter!



Follow Us: 🛉 🎽

PewResearchCenter

FOR RELEASE DECEMBER 11, 2013

## How Americans Value Public Libraries in Their Communities

54% of Americans have used a public library in the past year, and 72% live in a "library household." Most say libraries are very important to their communities.

> FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THIS REPORT: Kathryn Zickuhr, Research Associate, Internet Lee Rainie, Director, Internet Kristen Purcell, Associate Director, Internet Maeve Duggan, Research Assistant, Internet

202.419.4500

URL: http://libraries.pewinternet.org/2013/12/11/libraries-in-communities/

RECOMMENDED CITATION: Pew Research Center, December 2013, "How Americans value public libraries in their communities."

#### **Summary of Findings**

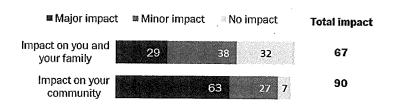
Americans strongly value the role of public libraries in their communities, both for providing access to materials and resources and for promoting literacy and improving the overall quality of life. Most Americans say they have only had positive experiences at public libraries, and value a range of library resources and services.

#### The importance of public libraries to their communities

Some 90% of Americans ages 16 and older said that the closing of their local public library would have an impact on their community, with 63% saying it would have a "major" impact. Asked about the personal impact of a public library closing, two-thirds (67%) of Americans said it would affect them and their families, including 29% who said it would have a major impact.

#### If your local public library closed, what impact would that have on you and your family? On your community as a whole?

Among all Americans ages 16+



Source: Pew Research Center's Library Services Survey of 6,224 Americans ages 16 and older conducted July 18-September 30, 2013. The margin of error for the overall sample is plus or minus 1.4 percentage points. The survey was conducted in English and Spanish and on landline and cell phones.

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER** 

Moreover, the vast majority of Americans ages 16 and older say that public libraries play an important role in their communities:

- 95% of Americans ages 16 and older agree that the materials and resources available at public libraries play an important role in giving everyone a chance to succeed;
- 95% say that public libraries are important because they promote literacy and a love of reading;
- 94% say that having a public library improves the quality of life in a community;
- 81% say that public libraries provide many services people would have a hard time finding elsewhere.

Meanwhile, while most Americans feel that libraries have done a good job embracing new technology, they are split on whether public libraries are as essential as they were in the past for finding information:

- Just 34% of Americans ages 16 and older of say that public libraries have not done a good job keeping up with new technologies, while 55% disagree.
- 52% of Americans say that people do not need public libraries as much as they used to because they can find most information on their own, while 46% disagreed.

## Though many library services are seen as important, there are varying levels of enthusiasm for different services

Some 91% of Americans say they have had some exposure to libraries in the past, and we asked these respondents a series of questions about the importance of various library services to them and their families.<sup>1</sup>

Americans strongly value library services such as access to books and media; having a quiet, safe place to spend time, read, or study; and having librarians to help people find information. Other services, such as assistance finding and applying for jobs, are more important to particular groups, including those with lower levels of education or household income.

Women, African-Americans and Hispanics, adults who live in lower-income households, and adults with lower levels of educational attainment are more likely than other groups to declare all the library services we asked about "very important." Adults ages 30-64

## How important are these library services to you and your family?

Among Americans ages 16+ who have ever used a public library or had a household member use a public library, the percentage who say these services are...

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Net
Books and media	5	4 27	80
Librarian assistance	44	32	76
Having a quiet, safe place	51	24	75
Research resources	47	25	72
Programs for youth	45	24	69
Internet, computers, printers	33	25	58
Programs for adults	28	30	58
Help applying for gov't services	29 24	1	53
Help finding, applying for job	30 21		51

Source: Pew Research Center's Library Services Survey of 6,224 Americans ages 16 and older conducted July 18-September 30, 2013. The margin of error for the overall sample is plus or minus 1.4 percentage points. The survey was conducted in English and Spanish and on landline and cell phones.

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER** 

are also more likely than younger or older respondents to say many of the services are "very important," as are parents with minor children.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This includes the 86% of Americans ages 16 and older who have ever visited a library or used a library website, and the 54% of Americans who say other members of their household are library users.

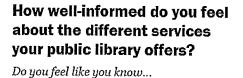
Libraries are also particularly valued by those who are unemployed, retired, or searching for a job, as well as those living with a disability and internet users who lack home internet access:

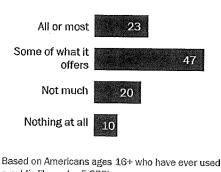
- 56% of internet users without home access say public libraries' basic technological resources (such as computers, internet, and printers) are "very important" to them and their family, compared with 33% of all respondents.
- 49% of unemployed and retired respondents say they librarian assistance in finding information to be "very important," compared with 41% of employed respondents.
- 47% of job seekers say help finding or applying for a job is "very important" to them and their families.
- 40% of those living with a disability say help applying for government services is "very important," compared with 27% of those without a disability.

Most Americans know where their local library is, but many are unfamiliar with all the services they offer.

Libraries are well known in their communities and they are usually easy to get to and relatively easy to navigate. Asked about their ability to access public libraries and public library websites:

- 91% of Americans say they know where the closest public library is to where they currently live; among these respondents, most said the closest public library is five miles or less away from their home.
- 93% of Americans say that it would be easy to visit a public library in person if they wanted to, with 62% saying it would be "very easy."
- Similarly, 82% of Americans overall say it would be easy to use their local public library's website, with 47% saying it would be "very easy."





a public library (n=5,393) PEW RESEARCH CENTER

 91% of Americans who have ever used a public library say it is not difficult to find what they're looking for, including 35% who say it is "very easy."

Despite the fact that libraries are easily available to most, there are large numbers of Americans who say they are not sure about all the services libraries offer. Echoing the findings of our 2012 survey, 23% of those who have ever used a public library said they feel like they know all or most of the service and programs their library offers, while a plurality (47%) said that they know some of what it offers. About one in five (20%) say they don't know very much about what is offered, and 10% say they know "nothing at all."

## 54% of Americans have used a public library in the past 12 months, and 72% live in a "library household"

Over half (54%) of Americans ages 16 and older have used a public library in some way in the past 12 months, whether by visiting in person or using a public library website:

- 81% of Americans ages 16 and older have visited a public library or bookmobile at one point or another in their lives; 48% of Americans have done so in the past 12 months, down from 53% in 2012.
- 44% of those ages 16 and older have visited a public library website; 30% of Americans have done so in the past 12 months, up from 25% in 2012.

Additionally, among parents with minor children living at home, 70% say that a child in the house has visited a public library or bookmobile in the past 12 months.

Taken together, this means that 72% of all Americans ages 16 and older have either used a public library in the past 12 months or live in a household where another family member or a child is an active recent user of the library.

## Most Americans who have ever used a public library have had positive experiences

Among all Americans who have ever used a public library:

- 94% said that based on their own experiences, they would say that "public libraries are welcoming, friendly place."
- 91% said that they personally have never had a negative experience using a public library, either in person or online.
- 67% said that the public library nearest to where they live could be described as a "nice, pleasant space to be"; another 22% say it's an "okay space, but could use some improvements."

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS





Information & Imagination

Date: December 23, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees

From: Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director

Subject: Philosophy Policy, January Draft

Attached is the latest draft of the Board's Philosophy Policy with changes to reflect December's discussion about elements of the Policy Statement. Changes focus on the role of serving the community and wording related to Democratic principles and the Constitution.

## **Board Policy**



Information & Imagination

#### Philosophy Board Policy (January draft)

#### **Policy Statement**

The Pierce County Library is a proactive civic leader engaged in the unique role of supporting individuals and the community as they pursue their interests, further their education, obtain information, engage their imagination and explore a wide variety of ideas.

The Library is a place for individuals and the community to gather, to build connections, and to contribute to creating a vibrant and healthy community.

Pierce County Library operates under the fundamental belief that libraries play a vital role in a democracy by supporting an individual's access to the information they seek and the privacy to explore ideas, form opinions and make decisions on issues affecting their lives. The highest potential of American democracy can only be realized when a full range of ideas is accessible to the people as embodied in the U.S. Constitution's First Amendment and Article 1 of the Washington State Constitution. The Board of Trustees believe operating in pursuit of these democratic principles will lead to successful individuals and families and thriving communities.

#### Purpose

To serve as a core document describing principles that support and guide Pierce County Library's operations, services and decisions.

#### Policy

Through community leadership, services, resources, programs, partnerships, facilities and customer assistance, the Library connects people to the world of information and imagination and provides opportunities for individuals to connect with others in the community.

The Library creates an environment that allows each individual or family to explore and make choices within their personal values and interests, and accomplish their individual goals.

The following principles guide the work and decisions of the Board of Trustees and the staff of the Pierce County Library:

#### The Library:

- Offers current, up-to-date, customer-focused services, experiences, facilities, technology and resources.
- Provides welcoming places for the community to gather and interact.

- Demonstrates leadership in the Library field, embracing the spirit of innovation and thoughtful risk taking in service of the community and its residents.
- Actively engages communities and residents about what they value and want from the Library and uses this input to inform Library actions and choices.
- Is an innovative community leader and cooperates, collaborates and partners with agencies, community groups, organizations and others to achieve common goals and to effectively and efficiently support, provide and deliver resources and services the community needs and values.
- Operates as a System in order to provide equitable service for all communities in its service area, and in recognition that the best use of money and resources is achieved by sharing materials and resources, professional skills and knowledge, and administrative support.
- Acts as a good steward of the taxpayer's dollar and makes decisions that best serve the community.
- Seeks to serve residents where they want, when they want and how they want, including in Library facilities, in the community and online.

## Adopted by the Pierce County Rural Library District Board of Trustees, July 17, 1974, revised XXXX, 2014

## **Board Policy**



Information & Imagination

#### Philosophy Board Policy (January draft)

#### **Policy Statement**

The Pierce County Library is a proactive civic leader engaged in the unique community role of supporting individuals and the community as they as they pursuee their own-interests, further their education, obtain information, engage their imagination and explore a wide variety of ideas, and engage their imagination.

The Library is a place and space for people individuals and the community to gather, to build connections, and to contribute to creating a vibrant and healthy community.

Pierce County Library operates under the fundamental belief that libraries play a vital role in a democracy by supporting an individual's access to the information they seek and the privacy to explore ideas, form opinions and make decisions on issues affecting their lives. <u>The highest</u> potential of American democracy can only be realized when a full range of ideas is accessible to the people as embodied in the U.S. Constitution's First Amendment and Article 1 of the Washington State Constitution. As a result, t<u>The Library Board of Trustees</u> believes <u>operating in</u> pursuit of these democratic principles will lead to successful individuals <del>will succeed</del> and families and <u>thriving communities will thrive</u>.

#### Purpose

To serve as a core document describing principles that support and guide Pierce County Library's operations, services and decisions.

#### Policy

Through community leadership, services, resources, programs, partnerships, facilities and customer assistance, the Library connects people to the world of information and imagination and provides opportunities for individuals to connect with others in the community.

The Library creates an environment that allows each individual or family to explore and make choices within their personal values and interests, and accomplish their individual goals.

The following principles guide the work and decisions of the Board of Trustees and the staff of the Pierce County Library:

#### The Library:

- Offers current, up-to-date, customer-focused services, experiences, facilities, technology and resources.
- Provides welcoming places for the community to gather and interact.
- Demonstrates leadership in the Library field, embracing the spirit of innovation and thoughtful risk taking in service of the community and its residents.
- Actively engages communities and residents about what they value and want from the Library and uses this input to inform Library actions and choices.
- Is an innovative community leader and cooperates, collaborates and partners with agencies, community groups, organizations and others to achieve common goals and to effectively and efficiently support, provide and deliver resources and services the community needs and values.
- Operates as a System in order to provide equitable service for all communities in its service area, and in recognition that the best use of money and resources is achieved by sharing materials and resources, professional skills and knowledge, and administrative support.
- Acts as a good steward of the taxpayer's dollar and makes decisions that best serve the community.
- Seeks to serve residents where they want, when they want and how they want, including in Library facilities, in the community and online.

## Adopted by the Pierce County Rural Library District Board of Trustees, July 17, 1974, revised XXXX, 20132014





Information & Imagination

Date: December 20, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees

From: Lisa Bitney, Reading & Materials Director

Subject: Selection of Library Materials Policy

Attached is the latest draft of the Selection Policy which includes the changes discussed at the last meeting. We have added language to call out our focus on the customer and adjusted the language so it is more in keeping with our other Board Policies. We have also broadened our unprotected forms of expression statement.

During the meeting, I would like to hear your thoughts on these revisions. If these changes meet your expectations, I ask you to consider its approval.

#### Selection of Library Materials (Draft December 2013)

#### **Policy Statement**

The Pierce County Library System selects materials and resources that support the Library's mission: "To bring the world of information and imagination to all people of our community".

#### Purpose

The highest potential of American democracy can only be realized when a full range of ideas is accessible to people as embodied in the United States Constitution's First Amendment and Article 1 of the Washington State Constitution. The Pierce County Library operates under the fundamental belief that libraries play a vital role in democracy by providing individuals access to information that allows them to explore and question ideas, form opinions and make decisions on issues that affect their lives.

#### **Selection Policy**

The Library's collection and resources are selected and maintained to provide a marketplace of ideas containing varied and divergent views, materials and formats. These materials enable individuals to acquire or adapt the skills and knowledge necessary to participate in self-government, be productive, explore and challenge ideas

Selection is vested in the Executive Director of the Pierce County Library System and, at the Director's designation, in such members of the staff who are qualified by reason of education and training.

The Library's collection will:

- Provide a wide selection, with materials for all ages and reading levels,
- Include materials members of the community want,
- Be impartial.
- Cover topics in sufficient depth to meet anticipated and expressed needs,
- Include, as available, diverse and opposing points of view on issues of public interest.

Factors considered in adding specific materials to the Library's collection include:

- Present collection composition
- Collection development objectives
- Customer interest
- Customer demand
- Support of Library initiatives and services
- Timeliness
- Audience
- Significance of subject
- Diversity of viewpoint
- Effective expression.

Public suggestions of items and subjects not included in the Library's collection are welcomed.

No materials shall be excluded because of the race, nationality, gender, religion, political or social view of the author.

Items which may be controversial or offensive to some are appropriately selected if their inclusion contributes to the balance and effectiveness of the Library's collection as a whole.

Forms of expression that are unprotected by the First Amendment will not knowingly be included in the collection.

The Library's collection is organized and maintained to facilitate access. Labeling, sequestering or altering materials because of controversy related to them is not sanctioned.

#### Freedom to Choose

Use of library materials is an individual, private matter. While individuals may select or reject materials for themselves, they cannot restrict the freedom of others to choose what that individual will read, view or explore.

Parents or guardians are responsible for guiding and directing the library use of their own minor child. The Library does not serve *in loco parentis* (in the place of parents).

Individuals may question the suitability of materials in the Library's collection. The Library will give serious consideration to each customer's opinion.

#### Withdrawal of Materials

Withdrawing materials from the collection is as important a part of the maintenance of the Library's collection as the initial selection.

Therefore, the withdrawal policy of the Library shall include the same factors as the selection policy.

This paragraph is not intended to sanction removal of library materials based upon any controversy surrounding the material.

#### **Board Policy 2.6**

Adopted by the Pierce County Rural Library District Board of Trustees on November 11, 1992. Mission Statement revised April 11, 1996 with the adoption of the Long Range Plan. Revised: February 13, 2008. Revised: XXX, 2014.

#### Selection of Library Materials (Draft December 2013)

#### **Policy Statement**

The Pierce County Library System selects materials and resources that support the Library's Mission Statement: mission:

"To bring the world of information and imagination to all people of the our community ounty".

#### Purpose

The Board of Trustees of Pierce County Library System recognizes that t<u>T</u>he highest potential of American democracy can only be realized when a full range of ideas is accessible to the people as embodied in the United States Constitution's First Amendment, which protects the free expression of ideas and Article 1 of the Washington State Constitution. The Pierce County Library operates under the fundamental belief that libraries play a vital role in democracy by providing individuals access to information that allows them to explore and question ideas, form opinions and make decisions on issues that affect their lives.

The Library's collection, protected by the First Amendment and Article I of the Washington State Constitution, is a marketplace of ideas, contained in varied and divergent materials and formats.

<u>The Board of Trustees believes operating in pursuit of these democratic principles will lead to</u> <u>successful individuals and families and thriving communities.</u>

#### **Selection Policy**

The Library's collection and resources are selected and maintained to provide a marketplace of ideas containing varied and divergent views, materials and formats. These materials enable individuals to acquire or adapt the skills and knowledge necessary to participate in self-government, be productive, explore and challenge ideas<sub>7</sub> and contribute to the enjoyment of life according to the full exercise of free choice.

<u>Selection is and shall be vested in the Executive Director of the Pierce County Library System and, at the</u> <u>Director's designation, in such members of the staff who are qualified by reason of education and training.</u>

The Library's collection will be selected and maintained to provide material to enable each individual to acquire or adapt the skills and knowledge necessary to participate in self government, be productive, elevate the individual's humanity and contribute to the enjoyment of life according to the full exercise of free choice.

<u>TIn pursuit of this goal, the Library's collection will:</u>

- <u>Hinclude Provide as wide a selection</u>, as possible with materials for all ages and reading levels.
- Provide Include materials members of the community wants,
- <u>Subjects will b</u>Be impartial., and
- Include, as available, diverse and opposing points of view on issues of public interest.

Comment [MSOffice1]:

The collection will be impartial and will seek the greatest possible balance by including, as available, diverse and opposing points of view on issues of public interest.

Factors to be considered in adding specific materials to the Library's collection shall-include:

- Present collection composition
- Collection development objectives
- <u>Customer i</u>Interest
- Customer d<del>D</del>emand
- <u>Support of Library initiatives and services</u>
- Timeliness
- Audience
- Significance of subject
- Diversity of viewpoint
- Effective expression.

The Library welcomes pPublic suggestions of items and subjects not included in the Library's collection are welcomed.

No materials shall be excluded because of the race, nationality, gender, religion, political or social view of the author.

Individual litems which in and of themselves may be controversial or offensive to some may are appropriately be selected if their inclusion in the collection will contributes to the balance and effectiveness of the Library's collection as a whole.

Forms of expression that are unprotected by the First Amendment will not knowingly be included in the collection.

Unprotected materials are those that have been declared obscene by a U.S. Court of Law.

The Library's collection is will be organized and maintained to facilitate access. Any additional <u>H</u>abeling, sequestering or alteringation of materials because of controversy related to them willis not be sanctioned.

#### Freedom to Choose

<u>Use of IThe Board of Trustees recognizes that full information about issues of public concern requires access to information sources which embody, represent, illustrate and challenge these concerns.</u>

The Board of Trustees believes that library materialsuse is an individual, private matter. While iWhile individuals are free to may select or reject materials for themselves, they cannot restrict the freedom of others to choose what that individual will read, view or inquireexplore.

The Board recognizes that full information about issues of public concern requires access to information sources which embody, represent, illustrate and challenge these concerns.

Parents<u>or guardians are-have the primary</u> responsibil<u>e for</u>ity to guid<u>inge</u> and direct<u>ing</u> the library use of their own minor child. The Library does not serve *in loco parentis* (in the place of parents).

Comment [MSOffice2]: I like this addition!

-Selection is and shall be vested in the Executive Director of the Pierce County Library System and, at the Director's designation, in such members of the staff who are qualified by reason of education and training.

The Board of Trustees recognizes the right of individuals to may question the suitability of materials in the Library's collection. The Library will give serious consideration to each customer's opinion.

The Library's collection will be organized and maintained to facilitate access. Any additional labeling, sequestering or alteration of materials because of controversy related to them will not be sanctioned.

Selection is and shall be vested in the Executive Director of the Pierce County Library System and, at the Director's lesignation, in such members of the staff who are qualified by reason of education and training

#### Withdrawal of Materials

The Board of Trustees recognizes that wW ithdrawing materials from the collection is as important<u>a</u> part of the maintenance of the Library's collection as the initial selection.

Therefore, the withdrawal policy of the Library shall include the same factors as the selection policy.

This paragraph is not intended to sanction removal of library materials based upon any controversy surrounding the material.

#### **Board Policy 2.6**

Adopted by the Pierce County Rural Library District Board of Trustees on November 11, 1992. Mission Statement revised April 11, 1996 with the adoption of the Long Range Plan. Revised: February 13, 2008. Revised: December XXX, 20143.

Add back hyperlinks to U.S. Constitution's First Amendment and Article 1 of the WA State Constitution.

[Add see reference to Administrative Policy 92 04, "Criteria for Library Materials Selection"]

Consider adding this link to Department of Justice website for discussion of obscenity as articulated in case law:

http://www.justice.gov/criminal/ceos/subjectareas/obscenity.html

# Executive Director Priorities & Competencies

# Board of Trustees Succession Planning Project

Presented by Catherine McHugh, Ph.D. 12/31/2013

## NOTE TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES IN PREPARATION FOR JAN. 8, 2014 MEETING

The attached document summarizes proposed Future Priorities and Executive Director Competencies for the Succession Planning Project initiated by the Board of Trustees in July, 2013.

*Future Priorities* were developed after completing 1) individual interviews with Board of Trustees members and Community leaders, and 2) a group process with Administrative Team (AT) and Customer Experience (CET) managers. In addition, participants were asked to provide additions, deletions, and / or edits to a proposed list of Priorities in the most recent phone interviews. The Future Priorities document (see page 2) incorporates all of this feedback.

*Executive Director Competencies* were collated after gathering and integrating individual input from Board members and AT / CET managers. Participants were asked to identify 5-7 key competencies from a list of 18 possibilities. The attached list of 11 Competencies incorporates all of the feedback I received; at least half of the respondents identified these 11 competencies as key. In all cases, I have re-written the competencies and key actions to reflect executive as opposed to managerial responsibilities. In addition, the feedback suggested that some of the competencies could be combined or integrated; I have done this where appropriate.

Please review the attached information. When we meet on January 8<sup>th</sup> I would like to:

- 1. Gather any final edits you have about the Future Priorities document (page 2). Feedback from respondents suggested that the Priorities should *not* be listed in any priority order. I would like to get your agreement on this and adopt the list of proposed Priorities.
- 2. Gather your input on the proposed Executive Competencies (pages 3 14). Specifically,
  - a. Does the proposed list of competencies appropriately capture how a successful Director would execute this role and the Priorities?
  - b. Might it be useful to identify "core" competencies from the list of 11 competencies? These "core" competencies would be bare minimum criteria we would utilize to screen the initial list of candidates. The remaining "distinguishing" competencies would be utilized to differentiate final candidates from one another.

## **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: PROPOSED FUTURE PRIORITIES**

(Not listed in priority order)

- Create collaborative relationships and partnerships with local, county, & state governments as well as community groups & organizations in order to integrate and leverage public resources for the delivery of Library service to the community.
- Build organic support amongst individual library customers, communities, partners, and potential customers / partners so that, when it is time to raise funds / support, PCLS's value and relevance is self-evident.
- Develop and undertake capital improvement / expansion strategies that 1) utilize available resources and 2) position the Library to best serve the tax payers, well into the future.
- Execute the necessary budgetary discipline to promote operational and capital improvement / expansion strategies.
- Continually solicit, assess, and appropriately respond to customer and community feedback regarding needs for Library service.
- Undertake the necessary and relevant technological and operational innovations to meet the diverse and growing customer and community needs for Library service.
- Develop and undertake organizational innovations that develop the staff's technological competence and foster a flexible, innovative, team-oriented, and internal / external customer focused culture.
- Maintain the continuity and deepen the effectiveness of the senior leadership team as well as cross-functional internal customer / supplier teams.
- Develop leadership talent and bench strength throughout the organization to meet technological and fiscal challenges as well as evolve the organization's customer focused coaching culture.

## **PROPOSED EXECUTIVE COMPETENCIES**

INTERPERSONAL	LEADERSHIP	BUSINESS / MANAGEMENT	PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES
Building Partnerships Building Trust Communication	Building Successful Teams Developing Others Facilitating Change Leading Through Vision & Values	Business Acumen Customer Focus Strategic Decision Making	Leadership Disposition

The following Executive Competencies are listed in alphabetical order. The order does not imply any degree of priority or importance.

## **Building Partnerships**

Proactively identifying opportunities and taking action to build strategic relationships between the organization and other organizational entities and stakeholders; creates an environment in which teams, departments, or external organizations collaborate to achieve short and long-term business goals.

- **Identifies partnership needs**—Analyzes the organization to identify key relationships that should be initiated or improved to further the attainment of strategic goals.
- **Builds trust**—interacts with others in a way that gives them confidence in one's intentions and those of the organization; ensures that others in the organization engage with partners and potential partners in the same way.
- **Explores partnership opportunities**—Exchanges information with potential partners to clarify partnership benefits and potential problems; collaboratively determines the scope and expectations of the partnership so needs in both areas can be met; facilitates the development of this skill in key leaders.
- **Formulates action plans**—Collaboratively determines courses of action to realize mutual goals; facilitates agreement on each partner's responsibilities and needed support; facilitates, through others, the development of partnership opportunities and action plans.
- **Subordinates organization's goals**—Anticipates effects of organization's actions and decisions on partners; influences others to support partnership objectives.
- **Monitors partnerships**—Implements effective means for monitoring and evaluating the partnership process, the health of the relationships, and the attainment of mutual goals.

## **Building Successful Teams**

Using appropriate methods and a flexible interpersonal style to help build cohesive teams and internal customer-supplier partnerships; facilitating the collaborative completion of organizational goals; intentionally creating a positive, team-oriented culture.

- **Develops executive leadership**—Facilitates the development of structures and processes to build an effective executive leadership team; facilitates relationship-building among executive team membership to ensure well-functioning internal customer-supplier partnerships; monitors and maintains the health and effectiveness of the executive leadership team.
- **Develops direction**—Ensures that the purpose and importance of all teams are clarified (e.g., teams have a clear charter or mission statement); guides the setting of specific and measurable team goals and objectives.
- **Develops structure**—Helps to clarify roles and responsibilities of executive team members; helps ensure that necessary steering, review, accountability, and support functions are in place for all teams.
- Facilitates goal accomplishment—Makes procedural or process suggestions for achieving executive team goals or performing team functions; provides necessary resources or helps to remove obstacles to team accomplishments; provides and / or ensures that necessary feedback and reinforcement are provided to team members.
- **Involves others**—Listens to and fully involves others in team decisions and actions; values and uses individual differences and talents.
- **Informs others on team**—Shares important or relevant information with the executive team; ensures relevant communication is shared throughout the organization.
- **Models commitment**—Adheres to the executive team's expectations and guidelines; fulfills team responsibilities; demonstrates personal commitment to the team.
- **Models and reinforces teamwork**—Ensures that leaders throughout the organization facilitate and model teamwork and collaboration via successful customer-supplier partnerships, effective project / cross-functional teams, and cohesive departmental teams.

## **Building Trust**

Interacting with others in a way that gives them confidence in one's intentions and those of the organization.

- **Operates with integrity**—Demonstrates honesty; keeps personal commitments; behaves in a consistent manner; demonstrates alignment between one's intent and behaviors.
- **Upholds organizational integrity**—Ensures that the organization keeps its commitments to internal as well as external stakeholders
- **Discloses own positions**—Shares thoughts, feelings, and rationale so that others understand personal positions.
- **Remains open to ideas**—Listens to others and objectively considers others' ideas and opinions, even when they conflict with one's own.
- Uses Key Principles—Establishes good interpersonal relationships by helping people feel valued, appreciated, and included in discussions (enhances self-esteem, empathizes, involves, discloses, supports).
- **Supports others**—Treats people with dignity, respect, and fairness; gives proper credit to others; stands up for deserving others and their ideas even in the face of resistance or challenge.

## **Business Acumen**

Using economic, financial, market, and industry data to understand and improve business results; using one's understanding of major business functions, industry trends, politics / legislative systems, and own organization's position to contribute to effective business strategies and tactics.

- **Analyzes**—Uses economic, financial, market, and industry data to assess current business strategies and tactics or to evaluate specific business opportunities; identifies trends and anticipates their impact.
- **Integrates**—Integrates economic, financial, market, and industry data from multiple sources to identify critical business issues; articulates the implications of business trends for the broader organization.
- **Understands business functions**—Understands the nature and interdependencies of business functions and supporting processes (marketing, finance, operations, information technology, etc.).
- **Understands the industry**—Understands the industry in which the organization operates (trends, customers, competition, market share, etc.).
- Leverages one's understanding—Uses understanding of business, industry, political / legislative systems, social / demographic, and own organization's performance and position to maximize results, limit risk, and effectively direct the organization.
- **Demonstrates political savvy**—Identifies and maintains a constant awareness of the external environment, gathering information on public, political, legislative, and social trends and underlying issues that shape the strategy of the organization.; understands the impact of external politics on the work of the organization and recognizes the impact of alternative courses of action; is politically adroit in addressing, informing, and negotiating buy-in from all key stakeholders; builds consensus and gains the cooperation of partners and potential partners.

## **Communication**

Clearly conveying the organizational vision, information, and ideas to internal and external individuals and groups, through a variety of media, in a manner that engages the audience and helps them understand and retain the message.

- **Organizes the communication**—Clarifies purpose, intent, context, and importance; highlights major points; follows a logical sequence.
- **Maintains audience attention**—Keeps the audience engaged through use of techniques such as analogies, illustrations, humor, an appealing style, body language, and voice inflection.
- Adjusts to the audience—Frames message in line with audience experience, background, and expectations; uses terms, examples, and analogies that are meaningful to the audience.
- **Ensures understanding**—Seeks input from audience; checks understanding; presents message in different ways to enhance understanding.
- Adheres to accepted conventions—Uses syntax, pace, volume, diction, and mechanics appropriate to the media being used.
- Listens to and comprehends communication from others— Listens carefully, providing others full attention; attends to verbal and non-verbal messages from others; correctly interprets messages and responds appropriately.

## **Customer Focus**

Ensuring that the customer perspective is a driving force behind business decisions and activities; promoting customer service as a value; taking responsibility for the organization achieving customer satisfaction and loyalty; ensuring implementation of service practices that meet customers' and own organization's needs.

- Seeks to understand customer—Ensures that the organization actively and continually seeks data and information to understand customer circumstances, problems, expectations, and needs.
- **Facilitates resolution of customer service issues**—Ensures organization identifies breakdowns in internal processes and systems that directly impact customer service and retention; constructively expresses customer-related values to others.
- Ensures creation of customer-focused practices—Models commitment to customer service; inspires others to institute systems, processes, and procedures that ensure customer satisfaction and prevent service issues from occurring.
- **Promotes internal customer-supplier partnerships**—Ensures internal customersupplier partnerships are developed to resolve external customer issues and improve ongoing customer service.
- Assures customer satisfaction—Promotes a culture in which customer-focused solutions, practices, and procedures are carried out and achieve their objectives.

## **Developing Others**

Planning and supporting the development of individuals' skills and abilities so that they can fulfill current or future job / role responsibilities more effectively; actively build leadership bench strength throughout the organization; developing a coaching culture.

- Ensures collaborative establishment of development goals—Works with leaders direct reports to identify areas for development, understand needs for improvement, and set specific development goals with their employees.
- Ensures collaborative establishment of development plans—Works with direct reports to identify options for meeting development goals; explores environmental supports and barriers to development; jointly determines appropriate developmental activities for their employees.
- **Collaboratively establishes development goals and plans**—Works with direct reports to identify areas for development and improvement; set specific development goals; and implement development plans.
- **Builds confidence in success**—Communicates high expectations for others' performance and confidence in their ability to excel.
- **Creates a learning environment**—Secures resources required to support employee development efforts; ensures that opportunities for development are available; offers assistance to help individuals overcome obstacles to learning; promotes a culture that fosters risk-taking and learning.
- **Creates a coaching culture**—Models effective expectation-setting, coaching, and feedback delivery to help others strengthen specific knowledge / ability / skill areas and successfully fulfill job expectations; ensure managers implement coaching strategies that manage individual performance as well as develop potential; ensure real-time feedback and guidance are provided to all employees; demonstrate the willingness to ask for, internalize, acknowledge, and act on others' feedback.
- **Monitors progress**—Ensures that all managers 1) provide individuals timely and specific feedback on their performance related to established goals, 2) highlight key positive and negative performance issues, 3) reinforce efforts and progress, and 4) adjust coaching and plans to ensure development of all employees.

## **Facilitating Change**

Creating a climate of customer-focused innovation; encouraging others to seek opportunities for novel and innovative approaches to addressing problems / opportunities and achieving the organization's vision; facilitating the implementation and acceptance of relevant change within the workplace.

- Encourages boundary breaking—Encourages employees and external stakeholders to question established assumptions and work processes; challenges employees to ask "why" until underlying cause is discovered; involves stakeholders in continuous improvement actions and alternatives.
- **Catalyzes paradigm-challenging**—Encourages others to identify implicit assumptions in the way problems or situations are defined or presented; sees alternative ways to view or define problems.
- **Creates a culture that rewards meaningful change**—Recognizes and rewards employees who make useful changes; encourages direct reports to do the same.
- **Manages complexity and contradictions**—Tries to minimize complexities, contradictions, and paradoxes or reduce their impact; clarifies direction and smoothes the process of change.
- **Facilitates addressing of change resistance**—Helps individuals and supports other leaders in helping others overcome resistance to change; shows empathy with people who feel loss as a result of change.
- Leverages diverse resources—Inspires others to draw upon multiple and diverse sources (individuals, disciplines, bodies of knowledge) for ideas and inspiration.
- **Thinks expansively**—Combines ideas in unique ways or makes connections between disparate ideas; explores different lines of thought; views situations from multiple perspectives; encourages others to brainstorm multiple approaches / solutions.

## **Leadership Disposition**

Demonstrating the traits, inclinations, and dispositions that characterize successful leadership; exhibiting behavior styles that meet the demands of the executive role.

- Uses Key Principles—Establishes good interpersonal relationships by helping people feel valued, appreciated, and included in discussions (enhances self-esteem, empathizes, involves, discloses, supports).
- **Demonstrates effective self-management**—Remains consistently aware of one's emotional state and reactivity; takes responsibility for one's own behavior and well-being.
- **Engages people**—Attends to the needs and feelings of others to develop effective working relationships with direct reports and others; relates easily to people; inspires and works well with others.
- **Drives toward success**—Possesses an energetic and tenacious achievement orientation; proactively seeks business opportunities and drives to achieve exceptional results; takes action for a recognized benefit despite uncertain outcomes; ensures the development of challenging goals and measurement of progress toward goals; promotes celebration of organizational successes.
- **Sustains positive outlook**—Approaches challenges with visible assuredness; remains realistically optimistic when pursuing work objectives; acknowledges ambiguities while confidently addressing barriers and limitations.
- **Shows discipline**—Takes a structured approach to managing self and others; maintains high work and ethical standards; keeps commitments; effectively delegates and monitors progress.
- **Inspires confidence**—Exhibits leadership qualities that elicit the trust of subordinates; demonstrates emotional maturity by transcending personal needs / desires and doing what's best for the organization and customer; exudes an authentic presence.
- **Learning agility**—Rapidly learns and applies new job-related information; demonstrates a continuous learning orientation; demonstrates the willingness to ask for, internalize, acknowledge, and act on others' feedback.
- **Stays focused**—Remains self-disciplined; measures own and others' progress and evaluates results; reprioritizes as appropriate; prevents irrelevant issues or distractions from interfering with timely completion of important tasks.
- **Models leadership**—Consistently models behaviors that one desires others to display; "walks the talk."

## Leading Through Vision and Values

Keeping the organization's vision and values at the forefront of decision-making and action; intentionally building the organization's culture as a vehicle to achieve its vision and values.

- **Communicates the importance of the vision and values**—Helps others understand and internalize the importance of the organization's vision and values; facilitates the process of translating the vision and values and making them relevant to employees at all levels of the organization.
- **Inspires trust and confidence in vision**—Uses interpersonal styles and methods that inspire and guide individuals toward higher level of performance; uses appropriate words and actions to help others envision and move toward higher levels of performance; stimulates enthusiasm for potential accomplishments.
- **Catalyzes others to take action**—Ensures that the vision and values are translated into day-to-day activities and behaviors for employees at all levels of the organization; guides and motivates others to take actions that support the vision and values.
- **Models the vision and values** Exudes enthusiasm and passion for the organization's vision and values; takes actions, makes decisions, and shapes organizations' priorities to reflect the vision and values.
- **Rewards living the vision and values**—Recognizes and rewards employees whose actions support the organization's vision and values; promotes others in the organization to do the same.
- Shows willingness to act—Sets an example of determination and effort by promptly addressing problems or issues; does not allow problems or issues to become worse through neglect; holds self and others accountable for achieving results that support the vision and values.
- **Supports the organization**—Demonstrates and communicates passion for the organization's decisions and direction; builds support for and identification with the organization's mission.

## **Strategic Decision Making**

Obtaining information and identifying key issues and relationships relevant to achieving a long-range goal or vision; committing to a course of action to accomplish a long-range goal or vision after developing alternatives based on logical assumptions, facts, available resources, constraints, and organizational values.

- **Gathers information**—Identifies and fills gaps in information required to understand strategic issues; facilitates use of this approach with executive team.
- **Organizes information**—Organizes information and data to identify / explain major trends, problems, and causes; compares and combines information to identify underlying issues; promotes similar use of root cause analysis throughout organization.
- Evaluates / Selects strategies—Generates and considers options for actions to achieve a long-range goal or vision; develops decision criteria considering factors such as cost, benefits, risks, timing, and buy-in; with the executive team, selects well-informed strategies most likely to succeed.
- **Establishes implementation plans**—Ensures executive team identifies the key tasks and resources needed to achieve organizational objectives.
- **Executes plans**—Makes sure strategies are effectively communicated and carried out; ensures that results are monitored and that adjustments are made as needed.
- **Targets opportunities**—Promotes the systematic evaluation of business opportunities, targeting those with the greatest potential for best meeting customer needs and producing positive business results.







Date: December 30, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and Members of the Board

From: Neel Parikh, Executive Director

Subject: 2014 Board Calendar of Work

Each year the Board has developed a Calendar of Work, planning discussions for the next year. This is your opportunity to take a look at some of the upcoming issues for the year. These issues can be scheduled for discussion on a regular Board agenda. Issues that require longer discussions have generally been introduced during a Study Session and then actions formulated for discussion at a regular Board meeting.

Attached is a draft 2014 Calendar of Work, based on our regular and routine Board activities and decisions. Also attached is the agenda log for 2013, showing you the range of issues that we dealt with in the past year.

Additional Topics That Will Come Up During the Year: There are some topics that we know will be on the agenda over the next year. These are:

- **Technology Plan:** The plan is nearing completion and will be implemented by the new Digital Experience Director.
- **Succession Planning:** Continue discussion regarding succession planning and follow-up to work of 2013
- **Policy Review:** Continued review of important policies (including intellectual freedom policies) regarding free access and the Internet
- Facilities Master Plan Review: Overview of the Facilities Master Plan and development of strategy to update and reconsider
- Community Connect/Library Aware Project: The Library has been asked to participate in a pilot
  project working with Community Connect and Library Aware to learn how to use Tapestry/ESRI data in
  order to effectively market the Library to our communities. This is an interesting project and we will
  share it with the Board as it progresses.
- Automated Materials Handling: During 2014, we will be studying automated materials handling and determining feasibility for implementation at Pierce County Library System.
- Key Center iPad Project: Orientation to a donor sponsored program
- Metrics in 2014 Budget: Overview of metrics which will be introduced in the 2014 budget

**POSSIBLE TOPICS:** Please come to the Board meeting prepared with topics or issues that you would like to learn more about or discuss over the next year.

## 2014 BOARD CALENDAR OF WORK

Date	Strategic/Policy	Routine
January 8	<ul> <li>2014 Board Calendar of Work</li> <li>2014 Operational Changes for Efficiencies and Savings</li> <li>Succession Planning - Essential Competencies Needed for Executive Position</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Statement</li> <li>2014 Legislative Day</li> <li>STAR Libraries</li> <li>Tehaleh (Newland Communities)</li> </ul>
January 24 - 28	e, Philadelphia PA	
February 12	<ul> <li>Technology Plan Update</li> <li>Internet Policy</li> <li>Collection Budget</li> <li>Metrics in 2014 Budget</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Statement</li> <li>2014 Legislation Related to Libraries</li> <li>2014 Pierce County Library Foundation Agreement</li> </ul>
March 11 - 15	Public Library Association (PLA) Conference, Indianapolis	IN
March 19	<ul> <li>Board Self-Evaluation</li> <li>2014 Reciprocal Borrowing Report</li> <li>Free Access Policy</li> <li>Key Center iPad Project</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Statement</li> <li>2014 Legislation Related to Libraries</li> </ul>
April 9	•	<ul><li>Monthly Dashboard</li><li>Monthly Financial Report</li></ul>
April 30 - May 2	Oregon Library Association/Washington Library Association	n (OLA/WLA) Conference, Wenatchee WA
May 14	<ul> <li>2013 Year-End Financial Review</li> <li>Re-appointment of Donna Albers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li>ULC Innovations Initiative</li> </ul>
June 11	<ul> <li>2013 Capital Projects – Year End Report</li> <li>2014 Mid-Year Budget Process</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li>IRS Tax Form 990</li> <li>PC Reads Final Report</li> <li>Our Own Expressions</li> </ul>
June 26 - July 1	American Library Association (ALA) Annual Conference, La	ns Vegas NV
July 9	<ul> <li>2014 Mid-Year Budget Adjustment:</li> <li>Operating Budget</li> <li>Capital Improvement Plan</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Monthly Dashboard</li><li>Monthly Financial Report</li></ul>
August 13	<ul> <li>2015 Budget: Budget Calendar and Process</li> <li>2015 CPIU</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li>IRS Tax Form 990 Final Review</li> </ul>
September 10	<ul> <li>2015 Budget: Estimated Revenue and Expenditures</li> <li>Capital Facilities Plan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li>Library Card Campaign</li> </ul>

Date	Strategic/Policy	Routine
October 15	<ul> <li>Review of Regular 2015 Draft Revenue and Expenditures</li> <li>2015 pre certification of Property Tax Levy</li> <li>IPD for 2014 Property Tax Levy</li> <li>2015 – 2019 Cash Flow</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Statement</li> <li>Set 2015 Board Meeting Schedule</li> <li>Director Evaluation: Review Procedures</li> </ul>
November 12	<ul> <li>First Public Hearing Regarding 2015 Budget</li> <li>Review of Draft 2015 Budget and Capital Improvement Plan</li> <li>Review And Approval To Certify Property Taxes To Be Levied For Collection in 2015</li> <li>Review Of Regular 2015 Capital Improvement Budget And 2015 Capital Improvement Plan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li>Resolution: Schedule of Recurring Meetings</li> <li>Pierce County Library Foundation Annual Report</li> </ul>
December 10	<ul> <li>Second Public Hearing Regarding 2015 Budget</li> <li>Resolution to transfer a portion of the fund balance of the general fund to the capital improvement fund</li> <li>Resolution to Adopt 2015 Budget</li> <li>Resolution to Adopt 2015 Capital Improvement Fund Budget</li> <li>Motion to certify property taxes to be levied for collection in 2015 (if needed)</li> <li>Resolution to set 2015 wages for non-represented staff</li> <li>2015 Election of Officers</li> <li>Negotiate 2015 Executive Director Agreement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monthly Dashboard</li> <li>Monthly Financial Report</li> <li><i>Resolution</i>: Cancellation of unredeemed warrants</li> <li>2015 Insurance Renewal</li> </ul>





Date: December 30, 2013

To: Chair Linda Ishem and members of the Board of Trustees

From: Georgia Lomax, Deputy Director

#### Subject: 2013 Operational Changes for Efficiency, Savings and Improvement

In 2011, as the Library began to seriously feel the impact of the recession, we began tracking changes being made to save money, be more efficient and eliminate things that were no longer necessary to do. This helped us think about how to increase our capacity, tell the story of how we were changing internally as a result of falling revenues, and remind ourselves of how a lot of little actions can make a difference.

While regularly finding ways to do things better is part of normal operations, capturing the specifics, both large and small, recognizes the staff's creative thinking, commitment to ensuring we serve the customer well, even when times are difficult. Seeing these written down is a reminder that everything matters, and helps build the habit that this is just one of the things we always do.

Attached is the introduction to the 2014 Budget document's chapter on operational changes, as well as a selection of some of the changes implemented in 2013. During the Board meeting I will highlight a number of changes and their results.

2014 Budget Document Operating Lean Operational Changes for Efficiency, Savings and Improvement

Serving the Pierce County Library community during the recession has been a learning experience in many ways. Not least of which is coming to terms with the meaning of "sustainable operations", and what is required to truly be sustainable in a business sense. The Library is committed to emerging from the recession strong and ready to deliver services and experiences the community wants in the "new normal" of a tax-funded organization.

We've learned that sustainability requires strategic thinking and a long-range view of and plan for finances, services and operations. It means building an organizational culture and staff that learns, adapts, looks forward, and continually improves processes, services and themselves. An organization and staff with these skills are better prepared and able to adapt and evolve, and have the resiliency and judgment to work well in a fast-paced and changing environment. The Library recruits, hires, trains and coaches to ensure it has staff with qualities that help the organization grow, reach its goals, and offer services its community and customers value.

These skills, combined with constant attention to finding and implementing efficiencies, changes and improvements, allow the Library to save and reallocate resources (especially staff time and money), and build capacity. Finding ways to do work faster, or to do less work to achieve the desired result, frees time and resources to be used on the activities, tasks and services that best support the Library's service to the community.

To provide the best service with the existing level of staffing, it is critical that each individual spends as much of their time working at the highest value level in their job. Reducing routine tasks and focusing efforts on activities that require skill, knowledge and especially interaction with customers or community, is a priority as the Library works to spend its finite allotment of time, money and resources on the right work and the right services.

With significant revenue loss during the recession, and continually evolving technology and customer expectations, the Library has been evaluating each department's services, structure, staffing and operational processes to provide up-to-date services and operate effectively.

Evaluations were completed for Marketing and Community Relations (2010), Customer Experience (2010), Staff Experience (2011), the management structure (2011), Fund Development (2012), Finance (2013) and Facilities (2013). The IT Department began a review in 2012, which lead to a Technology Planning process that was completed in 2013 and will begin implementation in 2014. The Reading and Materials Department review will be conducted in 2014.

A number of approaches are used to make operational changes for efficiency, savings and improvement:

- Stop what is no longer important, necessary or valued by the customer
- Automate or use technology and time saving tools
- Work differently to improve how things are done

- Empower customers and staff to help themselves
- Renegotiate to find the best deals
- Generate revenue to supplement tax-provided funding

Attached is a selection of operational changes implemented in 2013.

 $\label{eq:label_$ 

## STOP

EFFECTIVE			SAVINGS
DATE	ACTION/CHANGE	RESULTS/BENEFITS DEPARTMEN	T(S) Project 2013 2014
8/2013	Finance Director signs only cover sheet of batched documents, not every transaction.	<ul> <li>Reduced manual certification.</li> <li>Staff time cost savings.</li> </ul>	Minimum Minimur 11 hours/ 26 hours year year
1/2013	Stopped sending children's accounts to collection agency.	<ul> <li>Eliminated collection service fees Finance (average of 784 accounts x \$10 collection fee/account).</li> </ul>	\$7,840 \$7,840
11/2013	Stop removing RDA tags from catalog records (Polaris now accepts them).	<ul> <li>Improved ergonomics due to 5-7 less clicks per record.</li> <li>Saves staff time (1,300 records at 5 seconds per record saves 2 hours per month).</li> </ul>	4 hours/ 24 hours year year
1/2013	Cross trained staff.	<ul> <li>More knowledgeable staff.</li> <li>AV is cross trained to do circulation, delivery, mail and pull IP.</li> <li>Acquisition Specialist is cross trained with Cataloging Specialist.</li> <li>Can deploy existing staff without hiring temps in some situations.</li> <li>Fewer errors.</li> <li>Greater understanding of Reading and Materials process as a whole.</li> </ul>	
6-9/2013	Stopped irrigating lawns.	<ul> <li>Reduced water consumption.</li> <li>Reduced lawn maintenance (28 less mowings).</li> </ul>	\$8,000 \$8,000
7/30/2013	Stopped sending Annual Report postcard in the mail.	Saved printing and postage.     Fund Developm     Marketing and     Community Rela	
7/30/2013	Stopped processing gifts through KeyBank by using Blackbaud.	<ul> <li>Saved bank fees and charges (34% of costs).</li> </ul>	nent \$298 \$597

## AUTOMATE

EFFECTIVE				SAVINGS		
DATE	ACTION/CHANGE	RESULTS/BENEFITS	DEPARTMENT(S)	2013	Projected 2014	
1/2013	Implemented eCard online patron registration.	<ul> <li>Saved 52 hours/year of IT staff time cleaning up inaccurate customer data.</li> </ul>	IT	52 IT staff hours/ year	52 IT staff hours/ year	

## WORK DIFFERENTLY

EFFECTIVE				SAVINGS		
DATE	ACTION/CHANGE	<b>RESULTS/BENEFITS</b>	DEPARTMENT(S)	2013	Projected 2014	
8/2013	Consolidated all payroll and accounts payable payroll duties into Payroll Administrator job functions.	<ul> <li>More efficient and timely completion of payroll process.</li> </ul>	Finance			
5/2013	Moved purchasing card administration from Senior Finance Specialist to Finance Manager.	<ul> <li>Placed program authority at proper level of responsibility.</li> </ul>	Finance			
3/2013	Implemented use of handheld AMMS devices.	<ul> <li>Improved work order turnaround.</li> <li>Reduced number of branch- generated work orders by 200/year.</li> </ul>	Facilities	\$1,500		
12/2013	Replaced HVAC system at Processing and Administrative Center.	<ul> <li>Improved energy efficiency.</li> <li>Will receive Tacoma Power Incentive program savings in 2014.</li> </ul>	Facilities	NA	\$79,000	
1/2013	Minor custodial equipment repair/maintenance is done in house by maintenance staff.	Quicker repairs.	Facilities	\$1,500		
9/2013	Purchased two hybrid vehicles.	Fuel savings.	Facilities	TBD	TBD	
11/2013	Designed a car wash waste recovery system tank insert to meet EPA standards.	<ul> <li>Wash vehicles on site versus using a car wash.</li> <li>Saves transit time.</li> <li>Saves carwash cost.</li> </ul>	Facilities	\$2,500	\$1,900	
2013	Reused office chairs, tables and workstations.	<ul> <li>Saved costs of buying new furniture for Staff Experience, IT and storage rooms.</li> </ul>	Facilities	\$10,000	\$7,500	
1/2013	Powder coated existing shelving for Key Center.	Saved cost of purchasing new shelving.	Facilities	\$10,000		
7/2013	Introduced co-mingled recycling program in the branches.	<ul><li>Increased recycling.</li><li>Reduced trash.</li></ul>	Facilities			
7/2013	Moved some duties performed during opening to closing shifts.	<ul><li>Faster turnaround on holds.</li><li>More efficient scheduling of</li></ul>	Customer Experience			

		duties.			
12/2013	Implemented free Team Box project management software.	<ul> <li>Streamlined, organized and efficient project management.</li> <li>Saved software cost.</li> </ul>	Customer Experience		
2013	Label Readalongs with author's last name and shelved in order.	<ul> <li>Saves time when filling holds.</li> <li>Easier for customers to find a book.</li> </ul>	Customer Experience		
2013	Put author name on spine label of children's paperbacks.	<ul> <li>Saves time when filing holds.</li> <li>Easier for customers to find a book.</li> </ul>	Customer Experience		
9/2013	Aligned procedures for processing new books with those for Lucky Day books.	<ul> <li>Consistent and more efficient procedures reduce confusion.</li> <li>Saves 30 minutes of librarian-level staff time per week (30 minutes/week x52 weeks x 18 locations).</li> </ul>	Customer Experience	144 hours	468 hours
5/2013	Shelved children's paperback fiction and hardback fiction together.	<ul> <li>Save time by reducing sorting.</li> <li>Save time when filling holds or shelf-checks.</li> <li>Easier for customers to find books.</li> </ul>	Customer Experience		
12/5/2013	In house development of mobile website app for Google and Android devices.	<ul> <li>App deployed for \$50/month.</li> <li>Saved vendor cost (\$25,000/year).</li> </ul>	Virtual Services/ Marketing and Community Relations/ Customer Experience		\$24,400
12/2013	Color-coded holds slips used to identify unclaimed holds Gig Harbor, South Hill and Lakewood.	<ul> <li>Reduce staff time at Gig Harbor (12 hours x 1 month), Lakewood (12 hours x 1 month) and South Hill (10 hours x 12 months) in 2013.</li> </ul>	Customer Experience	144 hours/ year	408 hours/ year
6/2013	Implemented Scrub (customer data clean up and standardization).	• Saves 8 hours/year in IT staff time when reporting patron data.	IT	8 hours/ year	8 hours/ year
5/2013	Senior Finance Specialist handles routine Purchasing Card purchases and transaction management, not Finance Manager.	<ul> <li>Increased time Finance Manager can spend on higher-level tasks by 60 hours in 2013.</li> <li>Assigned work to right job level for more efficient use of staff resources.</li> </ul>	Finance	60 hours/ year	94 hours/ year

8/2013	Reduced number of banks used from four to two	<ul> <li>Branches use one of two banks rather than one of four.</li> <li>Fewer choices = less confusion.</li> <li>Saves money by reducing bank fees (2 x \$20/month).</li> <li>Saves staff time spent on reconciliation and reporting (1 hour/month).</li> <li>Better online access to the remaining banks</li> </ul>	Finance	\$200 5 hours/ year	\$480 12 hours/ year
3/2013	Email link to Library Hotline rather than scanning magazine.	<ul> <li>remaining banks.</li> <li>Saves 20 minutes /week staff time.</li> </ul>	Reading and Materials	14 hours/ year	16 hours/ year
8/1/13	Reduced number of screens from two to one to complete and submit online timesheets.	<ul> <li>Less confusion and fewer errors in timesheet entry and payroll.</li> <li>Total of each hour type (regular hours, holiday, vacation, etc.) is automatically displayed at the top of the form.</li> <li>Enhancements to the timesheets were added at the same time.</li> <li>Savings in time spent by all subs and staff who worked at multiple locations.</li> </ul>	Finance		
8/2013	New invoices and purchase documents reviewed and tracked by Finance staff, not Finance Manager.	<ul> <li>Freed at least five hours per week for Finance Manager offset by Finance staff time (five months).</li> <li>Work performed at right level</li> </ul>	Finance		
1/2013	Passed Lending Library fees and service charges to Inter-library Loan customers.	<ul> <li>Save approximately 3% of additional Inter-Library Loan fees.</li> </ul>	Reading and Materials	\$1,180	\$7,000
1/1/ 2013	Receive authority records through zMark instead of Backstage.	<ul> <li>Receive reports weekly instead of quarterly.</li> <li>Uploading smaller files saves time and reduces complications large files can cause.</li> </ul>	Reading and Materials		
4/2013	Cross trained existing staff.	• Eliminated need for occasional substitute position.	Finance	\$2,200	\$6,400
6/2013	Recall notes entered in electronic item record.	<ul> <li>Stop using paper slips to recall.</li> <li>Saves paper (6 reams of paper/</li> </ul>	Reading and Materials	\$45	\$90

			1
	vear).		1
	,		1
			1
			1

## EMPOWER

EFFECTIVE					SAVI	NGS
DATE	ACTION/CHANGE		<b>RESULTS/BENEFITS</b>	DEPARTMENT(S)	2013	Projected 2014
12/2012	Volunteers complete online application form.	•	Saves staff time checking forms and sending to Volunteer Services Coordinator. Saved money by using print-on-demand. New form has required fields, reducing the Volunteer Services Coordinator's time tracking down information. Quicker processing of applicant.	Marketing and Community Relations/ Information Technology/ Customer Experience	\$30/year \$75/year 117 hours/ year	

## $2013\,O\text{perational Changes for Efficiency, Savings and Improvement}$

## RENEGOTIATE

EFFEC	TIVE					SAVINGS	
DAT	ΓE	ACTION/CHANGE		<b>RESULTS/BENEFITS</b>	DEPARTMENT(S)	2013	Projected 2014
4/2013		Re-bid HVAC maintenance contract.	•	Improved service Reduced overall costs.	Facilities	\$15,000	

## GENERATE REVENUE

EFFECTIVE				Revenue	
DATE	ACTION/CHANGE	RESULTS/BENEFITS	DEPARTMENT(S)	2013	Projected 2014
1/1/13	Increased number of invoices paid with Purchasing Cards.	<ul> <li>Increased revenue by generating approximately 1% rebate of dollars spent on card.</li> <li>Estimated 11% increase in earnings over 2012 due to higher volume of transactions.</li> <li>Better cash management.</li> <li>Increased investment income.</li> </ul>	Finance/All	\$29,100	\$32,301
1/1/2013	Development Associate focused on grant writing.	• Increased grant revenue by 42% in 2013-2014 fiscal year.	Fund Development	\$125,000	\$215,000
7/1/2013	Active emphasis on Leadership Giving.	<ul> <li>More gifts at \$500 + level.</li> <li>52 more donors at \$500 + level.</li> </ul>	Fund Development	\$57,000	\$123,000
10/2012	Undertook capital fundraising project campaign for Key Center.	<ul> <li>Added furnishings, fixtures, paint, carpeting, computers, AWE Tween station.</li> </ul>	Fund Development	\$45,000 Pledged	
10/2013	Began South Hill branch capital fundraising project.	<ul> <li>Create adult reading lounge.</li> <li>Add furnishings, fixtures, lighting and electrical work and hanging signs.</li> </ul>	Fund Development		\$150,000 Pledged
9/23/2013	Rented Blue Bird Bookmobile to Sno-Isle Libraries.	Generated income.	Facilities	\$500	
9/4/2013	Sold "Gertie" bookmobile to Mid-Continent (Missouri) Public Library.	<ul> <li>Generated income</li> <li>Eliminated cost of maintaining inactive vehicle.</li> </ul>	Facilities	\$15,000	





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

To: Linda Ishem, Chair and Members of the Board of Trustees

From: Judy T Nelson and Sally Porter Smith

Subject: Community Outreach Services to Children and Communities

In January 2013, as bookmobile service ended work began to turn our commitment to find alternative ways to serve children and families living in low-income, often geographically isolated neighborhoods into reality. We are pleased to report to the Board of Trustees that in the year of transition Outreach delivered solid service to youth and their families, in schools and communities previously served through Explorer and the Family Bookmobile.

Early in the planning, the decision was made to emphasize books and reading as the fundamental driver of the service and the types of materials that would be provided through the service. Using carts and bags, Outreach Services provides service to children in eleven sites across the Clover Park, Franklin Pierce, Bethel, Sumner and Chief Leschi school districts. Staff members actively engage youth about their reading needs and interests and work with children to engage their interests assisting them in developing a love of reading as they become more accomplished readers.

Last year, Outreach identified the school districts to be targeted in 2013 and the specific schools within the school districts that are home to 8.1% to 58% of families living below poverty. Many of the children living in these communities are reading below State average. Outreach's goal was to continue to serve these children. The chart below summarizes the fall schedule of school visits and e.

In 2012, three staff members on the Explorer bookmobile visited six elementary schools per month and served an average of 217 unique customers per month circulating an average of 1,299 items per month. In 2013, a 28 hour per week Youth Services Librarian supported by a Senior Branch Assistant served an average of 162 unique customers per month circulating an average of 1,022 items per month. Coordinating vehicles to deliver service has been a challenge; however, the Foundation's funding of a new van purchased for service to care facilities will provide greater flexibility in scheduling visits. Soon, further expansion will be limited by the number of hours worked by the Youth Services librarian.

School Outreach Service	Sept 1, 2013 - Dec 27, 2013	
	# Items	# Unique
	Circulated	Customers
102 - OAKWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	381	76
109 -THOMPSON ELEM/SPANAWAY LRN CTR	280	45
111 - SOUTH GATE	176	59
113 - CHRISTENSEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	219	28
120 - DAFFODIL VALLEY ELEMENTARY	94	25
156 - JAMES SALES ELEMENTARY	251	28

239 - CAMAS PRAIRIE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	414	33
	414	
240 - ENDEAVOR INTERMEDIATE ELEMENTARY	202	<b>CO</b>
(Fife)	203	60
241 - LAKE LOUISE ELEMENTARY (Clover Park)	848	89
242 - LAKEWOOD YMCA	57	12
243 - TYEE PARK ELEMENTARY (Clover Park)	21	9
51 - CHIEF LESCHI SCHOOLS	124	23
	3068	487
Average per Month	1023	162
*Note, Tyee began in December 2013 and has received one visit to date.		

During the summer, Outreach initiated the Summer Reading on the Go (SRG) program to a number of communities previously served through Explorer and Family bookmobile service. Leveraging their relationship with schools, Outreach created a way for children to use the library during the summer and have a place to return forgotten summer materials in the fall – at their local school. The goal was to keep kids reading over the summer and make it easy for families to check out and return books. Utilizing the Explorer bookmobile, service was provided with two days of runs to the locations identified below.

Summer Reading On the Go			
Weeks of Service		8	
Hours of Service per Week		17	
# of Children participating in Summer Reading Program		159	
# of New Cards Issued		112	
Locations:		# Unique Customers	# Items Circulated
120-Daffodil (July only)	Sumner	10	74
109-Thompson Elementary	Spanaway	158	287
112-Springbrook Park	Lakewood	86	261
113-Christensen	Unincorporated Pierce	61	275
114-Amber Ct	Lakewood	43	83
116-Spanaway Lutheran	Spanaway	56	284
144-Drake	Unincorporated Pierce	90	511
23-Coventry Ct	Unincorporated Pierce	39	186
Total Unique Customers and Circulation		543	1961

In 2012, Explorer visited 12 summer locations, serving an average of 143 unique customers per month and circulating an average of 780 items per month. In 2013, SRG visited 8 locations, served an average of 246 unique customers per month and circulated an average of 891 items per month. This is not an exact comparison as the number of sessions per location varied slightly.

In addition to the SRG program, Outreach provided service to children on Anderson Island through their weekly service at the Community Center. Participation in Summer Reading was high and is reflected below (23 children are enrolled at Anderson Island Elementary School).

Anderson Island Summer Activity, June - August 2013			
	#Juvenile patrons	# of items checked	
	transacting	out	
June	29	520	
July	35	494	
August	29	641	

Gig Harbor, Lakewood and Parkland Youth Services librarians provided 8 weeks of summer reading programs in communities identified in 2012 Outreach report at the following sites: YMCA Purdy Elementary (average 49 youth participants), Lakewood Boys and Girls Club (average 26 youth participants) and South Pierce Boys and Girls Club at Thompson Elementary (average 17 youth participants).

Middle and High Schools have the opportunity to book Teen and Outreach librarians for presentations on a variety of topics (PDF included). Presentations for schools previously served by Explorer are now being scheduled. This is an area that will be developed in 2014.

Transportation continues to be one of the greatest challenges facing children and families formerly served by bookmobile service. Customers' concerns regarding the timely return of materials have been an obstacle for customers who have shifted to using a library instead of an Outreach vehicle. One strategy was discussed early in the memo, another strategy, placing a book drop in the Ashford community was also implemented. Over the past twelve weeks, an average of 30 items are returned in the book drop and Eatonville staff report increased use of materials by Ashford and Elbe residents. We will continue to monitor.

This year has been both successful and challenging as Outreach has worked to provide access to displaced customers. Circulation statistics show that Outreach service numbers are once again on an upward trajectory. The new service models are working to deliver on the commitment to reach those affected by this change. New relationships, including one with Chief Leschi and one with Communities in Schools of Lakewood at two after school programs, are being developed. With the new senior van coming online in 2014 we anticipate greater flexibility in scheduling BEES sites.

I am happy to answer any questions about the changed service model for Community Outreach Services.

# PRESENTATIONS FOR MIDDLE AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Help your students learn with free services and presentations by teen librarians from Pierce County Library System.



Information & Imagination

2013 Winner National Medal for Museum and Library Service

piercecountylibrary.org • 253-548-3300

To request this document in an alternate format, call 253-548-3426, or Washington Relay TTY 711.



These programs are offered in partnership with the school district. The district does not sponsor this activity.



1	_	
-		

## PRESENTATIONS

## **ONLINE HOMEWORK HELP**

Time: 25 minutes Equipment: Laptop with PowerPoint and Internet access, projected onto a screen.

Learn about the free online tutoring service offered to all Pierce County Library card holders.

## JUMP INTO RESEARCH

Time: 45 minutes Equipment: Laptop with PowerPoint and Internet access, projected onto a screen.

Discover the many free online resources available with a Pierce County Library card. Presentations may be customized to fit a specific assignment or subject area such as history, biography or science.

## **BOOK TALK**

Time: 30 minutes Equipment: Surface to display up to 30 books.

Staff share a variety of books chosen specifically for your students. Hear about new titles or customize to fit a subject or theme. Presentations work best when set up in one location with students rotating through the site.

## LIFE AFTER HIGH SCHOOL HOW CAN THE LIBRARY HELP?

**Time:** 45 – 60 minutes **Equipment:** Table, laptop with PowerPoint and Internet access, projected onto a screen.

After graduation, where will students find resources about learning to function as a successful adult? Explore the many free library resources that support young adults in finding a job, getting healthy, learning to cook, fixing a car and more.

## **INTERNET SAFETY**

Time: 30 minutes Equipment: Laptop with PowerPoint and Internet access, projected onto a screen.

Get the basics of being safe online—how to spot and avoid risks—and still have fun.

## SERVICES

## CUSTOM BOOK LISTS OR WEBLIOGRAPHY

Working with you, teen librarians create a list of books or online resources to support your lesson plan: biographies, nonfiction topics for projects, award winners or a subject of your choice.

# HOW TO ARRANGE FOR A PRESENTATION OR SERVICE

Schedule standard presentations at least two weeks in advance. Please allow four weeks for custom presentations or services.

Schedule visits to one site for one day or multiple days.

You may schedule up to five presentations—the same one or a variety—per day. Please allow for a 30-minute lunch break.

PowerPoint versions of presentations are available for you to share with other teachers or use as refreshers for your classes.

Any presentation or service may be adapted for a parent audience, staff training or home-school cooperative.

## CONTACT

## **TEEN LIBRARIANS**

teens@piercecountylibrary.org Jami S., 253-548-3556 Elise D., 253-548-3525





Information & Imagination

Date: December 30, 2013

To: Chair Ishem and Members of the Board of Trustees

From: Linda Farmer, APR, Marketing and Community Relations Director

Subject: StoryCorps

As part of the IMLS award, we will be partnering with StoryCorps to record interviews with people and communities whose lives have been changed as a result of their experience with a Pierce County Library. The attached document explains the particulars. Be thinking of your good people for interviews!

## StoryCorps at Pierce County Library (and how you can help!)

#### 12.18.13

As part of the IMLS award, we will be partnering with StoryCorps to record interviews with people and communities whose lives have been changed as a result of their experience with a Pierce County Library.

#### When will StoryCorps be here?

StoryCorps will set up shop in the PAC Recording Room March 6-8, 2014.

#### How many interviews? How long are they?

- 18 interviews
- Each is 40 minutes long

#### We need your library stories!

We need your stories of individuals, groups, communities or businesses that have been somehow affected by a Pierce County Library. This could be through services, staff, programs, meeting rooms, books or other resources that we provide. Stories should cover the range of geography, ethnicity, age, education level and socioeconomic status of those who live in our communities.

#### Other story parameters

- Interviews will happen between two people who know each other. Most commonly this will be between two customers or between a Library staff member and a customer.
- Age range is 10 and up. Since the interviews are a full 40 minutes in length and require sustained conversation, StoryCorps suggests we do not engage anyone under the age of 10.
- StoryCorps provides a trained facilitator for the duration of the recording, but the interview
  pairs are encouraged to "run their own show." Typically, one of the pair will take the lead and
  will "interview" the other.
- StoryCorps is known for its **absolutely compelling stories.** Your suggestion should demonstrate that the Library was part of a life-changing or community-altering event in some way. The change could be small and confined to one person or it could be larger and affect a group of people or whole community. Having a range of these experiences would be wonderful.

#### Timeline

٠	Press release and call for stories	January 2 or 3
•	Story submission deadline	January 21
٠	Linda compiles and sends to Selection Team	January 21
٠	Selection Team meets	January 22
٠	Selection Team presents to A-Team	January 28
٠	Linda notifies the 18 interview pairs	January 30-February 5
•	Linda meets with interview pairs and helps them craft their questions; outline their stories	February 6-26
•	Confirmation calls/emails to interview pairs	February 26-28
٠	Recording of the 18 interviews onsite at PAC	March 6-8

#### How do I nominate a pair to be interviewed?

In 150 words or less, describe your interview pair and make a brief case for why they should be chosen. Please include a rough idea of their ages, which branch they're associated with, and the specific thing that makes their Library story compelling.

### A nomination form will be set up on the library's website by Jan 2 or 3 to take your submission. Submit by January 21, 2014.

#### What happens to the interviews once they're done?

We will work with StoryCorps to choose one of the full-length audio recordings to be edited to 2 minutes. Once edited, that interview will be posted on StoryCorps' IMLS page with the other 9 winners from the 2013 IMLS class. Here are the <u>2012 interviews</u>. We will also post that interview on our website and use it in our own Library promotions.

That edited 2 minute audio recording will go into the pool for possible airing on NPR. Since StoryCorps began its association with IMLS in 2009, they've only had three interviews chosen to be aired. But we are optimistic one of ours could be chosen!

Also, we will receive copies of all 18 full-length interviews to do with what we wish. It is the Library's desire to find resources to have the other 17 interviews edited to 2 minutes to be used for promotional and archival purposes.

#### **Selection Team**

Neel Parikh, Linda Farmer, Julie Kramer, Joy Kim, Susan Anderson-Newham

#### Who do I talk to if I have questions?

Linda Farmer, APR Marketing and Community Relations Director <u>Ifarmer@piercecountyLibrary.org</u> 548.3428





Date: December 26, 2013

From: Judy T Nelson

Subject: Digital Kids webpage w/ apps information

In June 2013 youth services librarians came to the monthly meeting and indicated that they were being asked for recommendations about age/developmentally appropriate apps from parents who came in to the branches. The librarians wanted to be proactive and find a meaningful way to provide parents and caregivers with appropriate, quality information. After developing a project charter, a team of three librarians created a process to evaluate apps for use by librarians, parents, and caregivers. The team also identified ways to integrate apps in storytimes and developed a list of recommended apps for i-pads and android devices. The recommended apps are suitable for children ages 2 and up and meet at least one of the five practices identified by Every Child Ready to Read (reading, writing, singing, talking playing).

These librarians: Naomi Smith, Genevieve Dettmer and Michelle Angell have completed their assigned work and, with Sr YS Tech, Melanie Kenney, created a web page called Digital Kids that provides the information that is compatible with mobile devises.

The web page went live around Christmas time to support parents and caregivers.

That way parents who purchase (or receive) devices at Christmas have a useful tool (that clearly indicates that devices should not be used with children young than 2 years and in very specific and limited relationship building ways with children between 2 and 6 years). An announcing bookmark will be available around the beginning of 2014. This information will remain solely an online resource, and updates will be managed by Youth Services.

The digital apps message is attached and the link to view the web page is below

http://www.piercecountylibrary.org/admin/preview.aspx?id=4044&page\_id=1557

To: Linda Ishem, Chair Board of Trustees, Board of Trustees, Neel Parikh, Executive Director PCLS

Children develop in a healthy way through positive, nurturing relationships between adults and children.

Quality digital media that is a mix of education and entertainment should support these interactions.

It is always better for adults and children to share media together.

The American Pediatric Association recommends no screen time for children under the age of two.

Three tips on using digital media with your child, from the <u>Ready at Five</u> organization: Source: Technology ParentTips, <u>http://www.readyatfive.org/raf/for-parents/parent-tips.html</u>

## PAUSE (AND USE WISELY)

• Technology can be a very powerful learning tool, but it is not a teacher or a parent. Use technology to enrich your child's life.

## STOP (AND BE SELECTIVE)

- Technology and how we use it are constantly changing, but "more" or "newer" aren't necessarily better. In fact, too much screen time can be harmful for young children. Be in control.
- Be choosy. When selecting media, ask yourself: Does it engage my child? Does it invite my child to participate or ask him to do something? Is it educational and informational? Is there violent or adult content? Is it really educational or simply labeled educational?

## PLAY (TOGETHER)

- Use the "app" or game before introducing it to your child. Then, use the technology with them.
- Young children learn best from interactions with real people and hands-on activities with real things. They learn by doing not by watching. Turn off the electronics and read, play and just spend time together.
- Review and reinforce the content from the TV show/video/game at a later date. Repetition is important for young children's learning.